Backlight's Code Template

Backlight @ CSU

2021年5月14日

目录 1 ds

1	\mathbf{ds}		1
	1.1	AVLTree	1
	1.2	BTree	5
	1.3	CaptainMo	10
	1.4	FenwickTree	11
		KDTree	11
	1.6	LCT	14
	1.7	LefitstTree	16
		PersistentSegmentTree	17
	1.9	rbtree-1	18
	1.10	RBTree	28
		l RMQ	33
	1.12	2 RollBackCaptainMo	33
		B SegmentTree	35
		4 SGTree	39
	1.15	5 Splay	41
		Treap-dynamic	44
	1.17	Treap-pointer	46
	1.18	8 Treap	49
2	grap	nh	51
_			
		BCC-Edge	51
	2.2	BCC-Point	52
	2.3	BiGraphMatch	54
	2.4	BiWraphMatch	55
	2.5	BlockForest	57
	2.6	BlockTree	58
	2.7	Dijkstra	62
	2.8	dsu-on-tree	63
	2.9	FullyDCP	64
		O Graph	77
		GraphMatch	77
	2.12	2 HLD-Edge	80
		B Kosaraju	85
		⁴ Kruskal	86
	2.15	5 LCA-HLD	87
	2.16	5 LCA	88
		7 maxflow	89
	2.18	B mincostflow	91
	2.19	9 SCC	92
		SPFA	93
	2.21	l tree-divide	94
		2 Wraph	95
		B WraphMatch	
	2.23	Wiaphwatch	90
_			
3	mat		113
	3.1	2DGeometry	113
	3.2	3DGeometry	125
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	3.3	BigInt	
	3.4	BSGS	134
	3.5	Cipolla	135
	3.6	Combination	
	3.7	CRT	136
	0.1		100
	3.8	du	
	3.8		137
	3.8 3.9	EulerSeive	$\begin{array}{c} 137 \\ 139 \end{array}$
	3.8 3.9		$\begin{array}{c} 137 \\ 139 \end{array}$
	3.8 3.9 3.10	EulerSeive	137 139 139
	3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11	EulerSeive 0 eval EXGCD	137 139 139 140
	3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12	EulerSeive	137 139 139 140 141
	3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13	EulerSeive	137 139 139 140 141 142
	3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13	EulerSeive	137 139 139 140 141 142
	3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14	EulerSeive	137 139 139 140 141 142 145
	3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15	EulerSeive	137 139 139 140 141 142 145 146
	3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16	EulerSeive	137 139 139 140 141 142 145 146 147
	3.8 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14 3.15 3.16 3.17	EulerSeive	137 139 139 140 141 142 145 146 147 150

	3.19	NTT	151				
		PollardRho					
		poly-struct					
		Poly					
		Simplex					
		SimpsonIntegral					
	5.24	Simpsonnitegral	100				
4	othe	יין כי	68				
-		BFPRT	168				
		cpp-header					
		debug					
		java-header					
	4.5	SimulateAnneal	180				
5	strii	string 181					
		ACAM	181				
		GSAM	_				
		KMP					
		Manacher					
		PAM					
		<u>SA</u>					
		SAIS					
		SAM					
		SqAM					
	5.10	string-hash	190				
	5.11	SuffixBST	190				
		Trie					
		ZAlgorithm					

1 ds

1.1 AVLTree

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
4 #define FOR(i, l, r) for (int i = l; i \leftarrow r; ++i)
5 #define ROF(i, r, l) for (int i = r; i >= l; --i)
6 #define REP(i, l, r) for (int i = l; i < r; ++i)
7 #define PER(i, r, l) for (int i = r - 1; i \ge l; --i)
9 const int N = 1e5 + 5;
10 using ll = long long;
12 template<typename T>
13 struct AVLTree {
       struct node {
14
           Τv;
           int sz, h, cnt;
16
           node *1, *r;
17
           node(T _v) : v(_v)
18
           {
19
                sz = h = cnt = 1;
20
               1 = r = nullptr;
           }
      };
      node *root = nullptr;
24
      int get_size(node* p)
25
       {
           return p ? p->sz : 0;
27
       }
       int get_height(node* p)
30
       {
31
           return p ? p \rightarrow h : 0;
32
       }
33
34
      void push_up(node *p)
36
           if (!p) return;
37
           p->sz = get\_size(p->1) + p->cnt + get\_size(p->r);
38
           p->h = 1 + max(get_height(p->1), get_height(p->r));
39
      void zig(node* &p)
42
43
           node* q = p;
44
           q = p->r;
45
           p->r = q->1;
46
47
           q \rightarrow 1 = p;
           push_up(p);
           push_up(q);
           p = q;
50
      }
51
52
      void zag(node* &p)
53
54
           node* q = p->1;
           p->1 = q->r;
           q->r = p;
57
           push_up(p);
58
           push_up(q);
59
           p = q;
60
       }
61
```

```
62
       void maintain(node* &p)
63
64
            if (!p) return;
            if (get_height(p->1) - get_height(p->r) == 2) {
66
                if (get_height(p->l->l) < get_height(p->l->r)) {
67
                    zig(p->1);
                }
                zag(p);
            } else if (get_height(p->1) - get_height(p->r) == -2) {
                if (get_height(p->r->l) > get_height(p->r->r)) {
                    zag(p->r);
73
74
                zig(p);
75
            }
76
77
       }
       void ins(node* &p, T v)
79
80
            if (!p) {
81
                p = new node(v);
82
                return;
            if (p->v == v) {
                ++(p->cnt);
86
            } else {
                if (v  {
88
                    ins(p->1, v);
89
                } else {
90
                    ins(p->r, v);
93
            push_up(p);
94
            maintain(p);
95
            push_up(p);
96
       }
       void del(node* &p, T v)
99
100
            if (!p) return;
101
            if (p->v == v) {
102
                if (p->cnt == 1) {
103
                    if (p->1 && p->r) {
                         node* q = p->r;
105
                         while(q->1) q = q->1;
106
                         p->cnt = q->cnt, p->v = q->v;
107
                         q \rightarrow cnt = 1;
108
                         del(p->r, q->v);
109
                    } else {
110
                         node* q = p;
                         if (p->1) p = p->1;
112
                         else if (p->r) p = p->r;
113
                         else p = nullptr;
114
                         delete q;
115
                         q = nullptr;
116
                    }
                } else {
                         --p->cnt;
119
                }
120
            } else {
121
                if (v ;
122
                else del(p->r, v);
123
            push_up(p);
125
            maintain(p);
126
```

```
push_up(p);
127
        }
128
129
130
        void ins(T v)
        {
131
            ins(root, v);
132
        }
133
134
        void del(T v)
135
        {
            del(root, v);
137
138
139
        int getRank(T v)
140
141
            node* p = root;
142
            int res = 0;
            while(p) {
144
                 if (v == p \rightarrow v) {
145
                      res += get_size(p->1);
146
                      break;
147
                 }
148
                 if (v < p->v) p = p->1;
                 else {
150
                      res += get_size(p->1) + p->cnt;
151
                      p = p - > r;
152
                 }
153
154
            return res + 1;
155
        }
        T getKth(int k)
158
159
            node *p = root;
160
            T res = -1;
161
            while(p) {
162
                 if (k <= get_size(p->1)) p = p->1;
163
                 else if (k - get_size(p->1) <= p->cnt) {
164
                      res = p->v;
165
                      break;
166
                 } else {
167
                      k -= get_size(p->1) + p->cnt;
168
                      p = p - > r;
                 }
            }
171
            return res;
172
        }
173
174
        T getPrev(T v)
175
176
            T res = numeric limits<T>::min();
177
            node* p = root;
178
            while(p) {
179
                 if (v == p->v) {
180
                      node *q = p->1;
181
                      while(q->r) q = q->r;
                      res = q - > v;
                      break;
184
                 }
185
186
                 if (v  {
187
                      p = p \rightarrow 1;
                 } else {
189
                          if (p->v > res) res = p->v;
190
                      p = p - > r;
191
```

```
}
192
             }
193
194
             return res;
195
        }
196
        T getSucc(T v)
197
198
             T res = numeric_limits<T>::max();
199
             node* p = root;
200
             while(p) {
201
                 if (v == p \rightarrow v) {
202
                      node *q = p->r;
203
                      while(q->1) q = q->1;
204
                      res = q->v;
205
                      break;
206
                 }
207
                 if (v  {
209
                           if (p->v < res) res = p->v;
210
                      p = p \rightarrow 1;
211
                 } else {
212
213
                      p = p - > r;
                 }
             return res;
216
        }
217
218
        void debug(node* p)
219
220
             if (!p) return;
             debug(p->1);
             cerr << p->v << " ";
223
             debug(p->r);
224
        }
225
226
        void debug()
             cerr << "INORDER: " << endl;</pre>
229
             debug(root);
230
             cerr << endl;
231
        }
232
233 };
   void solve(int Case)
236
        int n;
237
        scanf("%d", &n);
238
        int op, x;
239
        AVLTree<int> t;
240
        FOR(i, 1, n) {
             scanf("%d %d", & op, &x);
242
               cerr << op << " " << x << endl;
243
             switch(op) {
244
                 case 1:
245
                      t.ins(x);
246
                      break;
                 case 2:
                      t.del(x);
249
                      break;
250
251
                      printf("%d\n", t.getRank(x));
252
                      break;
253
                 case 4:
                      printf("%d\n", t.getKth(x));
255
                      break;
256
```

```
case 5:
257
                     printf("%d\n", t.getPrev(x));
258
                     break;
                 case 6:
                     printf("%d\n", t.getSucc(x));
261
262
            }
263
              t.debug();
264
266
268 int main()
269 {
270 #ifdef BACKLIGHT
       freopen("in.txt", "r", stdin);
271
272 #endif
       int T = 1;
          scanf("%d", &T);
        for (int _ = 1; _ <= T; ++_) solve(_);</pre>
        return 0;
276
277 }
```

1.2 BTree

```
1 template <typename K, int BF>
2 class BTree
    public:
      typedef std::pair<K, int> value_type;
    private:
      struct Node
          value_type values[2 * BF - 1];
          Node *child[2 * BF] = {nullptr};
          Node *p = nullptr;
          int keyNum = 0, size = 0;
          bool isLeaf = true;
          const K &key(int i) const { return values[i].first; }
          int &cnt(int i) { return values[i].second; }
          Node(Node *p = nullptr) : p(p) {}
      };
      Node *root = nullptr;
19
      static bool pairComp(const value_type &lhs, const K &rhs) { return lhs.first < rhs; }</pre>
20
      template <typename T>
21
      static void shiftBy(T *ptr, int length, int shift) { memmove(ptr + shift, ptr, length * sizeof(T)); }
      static int calcSize(Node *x)
          if (!x)
              return 0;
          int nsz = 0;
          for (int i = 0; i < x->keyNum; ++i)
              nsz += getSize(x->child[i]) + x->cnt(i);
          nsz += getSize(x->child[x->keyNum]);
          return nsz;
      }
32
      static int getSize(Node *x)
33
34
          if (!x)
35
              return 0;
          return x->size;
      //把 where 孩子分成两个节点,都作为 x 的孩子
39
      void split(Node *x, int where)
40
```

```
{
41
           Node *z = new Node(x);
42
           Node *y = x->child[where];
43
           z->isLeaf = y->isLeaf;
           memmove(z->values, y->values + BF, (BF - 1) * sizeof(value type));
           if (!y->isLeaf)
               memmove(z->child, y->child + BF, BF * sizeof(Node *));
               for (int i = 0; i < BF; ++i)</pre>
                   z - child[i] - p = z;
           z->keyNum = y->keyNum = BF - 1;
           shiftBy(x->child + where + 1, x->keyNum - where, 1); //注意 child 本身 keyNum 多一个
53
           x->child[where + 1] = z;
54
           shiftBy(x->values + where, x->keyNum - where, 1);
           new (x->values + where) value_type(y->values[BF - 1]);
           y->size = calcSize(y), z->size = calcSize(z);
           ++x->keyNum;
59
       }
60
       void insertEmpty(Node *x, const K &key)
61
62
           while (true)
               int i = lower bound(x->values, x->values + x->keyNum, key, pairComp) - x->values;
               if (i != x->keyNum && !(key < x->values[i].first)) //重复插入
66
67
                   ++x->cnt(i);
                   while (x)
                        ++x->size, x = x->p;
                   return;
               if (x->isLeaf)
                   shiftBy(x->values + i, x->keyNum - i, 1);
                   x->values[i] = \{key, 1\};
                   ++x->keyNum;
                   while (x)
                        ++x->size, x = x->p;
                   return;
               if (x\rightarrow child[i]\rightarrow keyNum == 2 * BF - 1)
                   split(x, i);
                   if (x->key(i) < key)</pre>
                        ++i;
                   else if (!(key < x->key(i)))
                        ++x->cnt(i);
                        while (x)
                            ++x->size, x = x->p;
                        return;
                   }
93
94
               x = x->child[i];
95
           }
       }
       void merge(Node *x, int i) //将 x 的 i 孩子与 i+1 孩子合并, 用 x 的 i 键作为分隔, 这两个孩子都只有 BF-1 个孩子, 合并后有
99
100
           Node y = x - child[i], z = x - child[i + 1];
101
           y->keyNum = 2 * BF - 1;
102
           y->values[BF - 1] = std::move(x->values[i]);
103
           memmove(y->values + BF, z->values, (BF - 1) * sizeof(value_type));
104
           if (!y->isLeaf)
105
```

```
{
106
               memmove(y->child + BF, z->child, BF * sizeof(Node *));
107
               for (int j = BF; j \le 2 * BF - 1; ++j)
108
                   y->child[j]->p = y;
109
110
           shiftBy(x->values + i + 1, x->keyNum - i - 1, -1);
111
           shiftBy(x->child + i + 2, x->keyNum - i - 1, -1);
112
113
           --x->keyNum;
           y->size = calcSize(y);
       void erase(Node *x, const K &key)
117
       {
118
           int i = lower_bound(x->values, x->values + x->keyNum, key, pairComp) - x->values;
119
           if (i != x->keyNum && !(key < x->values[i].first)) //找到 key 了
120
121
               if (x->cnt(i) > 1)
               {
123
                   --x->cnt(i);
                   while (x)
125
                       --x->size, x = x->p;
126
                   return;
               if (x->isLeaf) //x 是叶节点, 直接删除
               {
130
                   shiftBy(x->values + i + 1, --x->keyNum - i, -1); //需要移动的内存是 x->keyNum-i-1
131
                   while (x)
132
133
                       --x->size, x = x->p;
               }
134
               else
               {
136
                   if(x->child[i]->keyNum>=BF) //前驱所在孩子有足够的孩子(以应对它的孩子的需求)
137
138
                       Node *y = x->child[i];
139
                       while (!y->isLeaf)
140
                           y = y->child[y->keyNum]; //找前驱
                       x->values[i] = y->values[y->keyNum - 1];
                       if(x->cnt(i)!=1) //y 的对应节点 cnt 有多个,那么沿路减 size;只有一个的话删除的时候会处理
143
144
                           y - cnt(y - keyNum - 1) = 1;
145
                           while (y != x)
146
                               y->size -= x->cnt(i) - 1, y = y->p;
147
                       }
                       erase(x->child[i], x->key(i));
150
                   }
151
                   else if (x->child[i + 1]->keyNum >= BF) //后继所在孩子有足够的孩子
152
153
                       Node *y = x->child[i + 1];
                       while (!y->isLeaf)
                           y = y->child[0]; //找后继
156
                       x->values[i] = y->values[0];
157
                       if (x->cnt(i) != 1)
158
159
                           y \rightarrow cnt(0) = 1;
160
                           while (y != x)
161
                               y->size -= x->cnt(i) - 1, y = y->p;
162
163
164
                       erase(x->child[i + 1], x->key(i));
165
                   }
166
                   else //都没有,那么把这两个节点都合并到 y 中,并且挪动 x 的孩子和键
167
168
                   {
                       merge(x, i);
169
                       if (root->keyNum == 0) //keyNum==0 只是没有键了,但是还可能有一个孩子,这时根变成这个孩子
170
```

```
root = x->child[i], root->p = nullptr;
171
                       erase(x->child[i], key);
172
                  }
173
               }
175
           else if (!x->isLeaf) //没有找到 key, 只要保证 x->child[i]->keyNum 足够多即可无脑递归, 然而很难保证
176
               if (x->child[i]->keyNum == BF - 1)
               {
                  Node *y = x->child[i];
                  if (i >= 1 && x->child[i - 1]->keyNum >= BF) //左兄弟, 取走它的最大孩子
                   {
182
                       //找相邻的兄弟借节点,类似旋转操作,把 x 的一个键移入要删的 key 所在孩子,把它的兄弟的一个 key 和孩子移入:
183
                       //但是从左还是右借并不完全一样, 所以不能一概处理
184
                       Node *z = x - > child[i - 1];
185
                       shiftBy(y->values, y->keyNum, 1);
                       //是否需要考虑析构的问题?z 的 keyNum 已经减了,不可能再去析构 z->vaLues[z->keyNum - 1] 了
                       //所以, value 的构造必须要用 new 不能用 =, 从而避开 = 的资源释放
188
                       //但是 value 的移动似乎应该是 bitwise 的,考虑 std::move
189
                       new (y->values) value type(std::move(x->values[i - 1]));
190
                       new (x->values + i - 1) value_type(std::move(z->values[z->keyNum - 1]));
191
                       if (!y->isLeaf)
192
                       {
                           shiftBy(y->child, y->keyNum + 1, 1);
                          y \rightarrow child[0] = z \rightarrow child[z \rightarrow keyNum], y \rightarrow child[0] \rightarrow p = y;
195
                       }
196
197
198
                       --z->keyNum, ++y->keyNum;
                       y->size = calcSize(y), z->size = calcSize(z);
199
                       erase(y, key);
                   }
201
                  else if (i < x->keyNum && x->child[i + 1]->keyNum >= BF) //右兄弟, 取走它的最小孩子
202
203
                       Node *z = x \rightarrow child[i + 1];
204
                       new (y->values + y->keyNum) value_type(std::move(x->values[i]));
205
                       new (x->values + i) value_type(std::move(z->values[0]));
                       if (!y->isLeaf) //y 和 z 深度一样, isLeaf 情况相同
208
                           y->child[y->keyNum + 1] = z->child[0], y->child[y->keyNum + 1]->p = y;
209
                          shiftBy(z->child + 1, z->keyNum, -1);
210
211
                       shiftBy(z->values + 1, z->keyNum - 1, -1);
212
                       --z->keyNum, ++y->keyNum;
                       y->size = calcSize(y), z->size = calcSize(z);
215
                       erase(y, key);
216
                  }
217
                  else //两个兄弟都没有节点借,那么将它与随便左右哪个兄弟合并,然而还是要特判一下
                       if (i != 0)
                           --i; //i==0 时, y 与 y+1 合并仍放于 y; 否则 y 与 y-1 合并放于 y-1
221
                       y = x->child[i];
222
                       merge(x, i);
223
                       if (root->keyNum == 0)
224
                          root = y, root->p = nullptr;
225
                       erase(y, key);
                  }
               }
228
               else
229
                  erase(x->child[i], key);
230
           }
231
       }
232
     public:
234
       BTree() : root(new Node) {}
235
```

```
void insert(const K &key)
236
237
           //沿路向下分裂满节点, 每次分裂成左右一半, 孩子的中间 key 留在父亲节点中用于分隔两个新孩子
238
           //insertEmpty 只保证了当前节点有空间 (来容纳它的孩子的分裂), 不保证 key 需要去的孩子节点也有空间
           if (root->keyNum == 2 * BF - 1)
240
241
               Node *x = new Node;
242
               x->isLeaf = false, x->child[0] = root, x->size = root->size; //+1 操作由 insertEmpty 来做
243
               root -> p = x, root = x;
               split(x, 0); //split 接受参数: node 的满子节点下标
           insertEmpty(root, key);
247
248
       void erase(const K &key) { erase(root, key); }
249
       int next(const K &key)
250
251
           Node *x = root;
           int ret;
253
           while (x)
254
255
               int i = lower_bound(x->values, x->values + x->keyNum, key, pairComp) - x->values;
256
               if (x->values[i].first == key)
257
                   ++i;
               if (i != x->keyNum)
                   ret = x->values[i].first;
260
               x = x - > child[i];
261
262
           return ret;
263
264
       int prev(const K &key)
265
266
           Node *x = root;
267
           int ret;
268
           while (x)
269
270
               int i = lower_bound(x->values, x->values + x->keyNum, key, pairComp) - x->values;
                   ret = x->values[i - 1].first;
               x = x->child[i];
274
275
           return ret;
276
277
       int rank(const K &key)
       {
           Node *x = root;
280
           int ret = 0;
281
           while (x)
282
283
               if (x->key(x->keyNum - 1) < key)
                   ret += x->size - getSize(x->child[x->keyNum]);
286
                   x = x->child[x->keyNum];
287
                   continue;
288
289
               for (int i = 0; i < x -> keyNum; ++i)
290
                   if (x->key(i) < key)
                       ret += getSize(x->child[i]) + x->cnt(i);
293
                   else if (x->key(i) == key)
294
                       return ret + getSize(x->child[i]) + 1;
295
                   else
296
                       x = x->child[i];
                       break;
299
                   }
300
```

```
}
301
            }
302
303
            return ret;
       int kth(int k)
305
306
            Node *x = root;
307
            while (true)
308
                for (int i = 0; i <= x->keyNum; ++i)
                {
                    //const int csz = qetSize(x->child[i]) + (i == x->keyNum ? 1 : x->cnt(i));
312
                    const int lb = getSize(x->child[i]) + 1, ub = getSize(x->child[i]) + (i == x->keyNum ? 1 : x->cnt(i));
313
                    if (k >= 1b \&\& k <= ub)
314
                         return x->key(i);
315
                    if (k < 1b)
                    {
                         x = x->child[i];
                         break;
319
320
                    k -= ub;
321
                }
322
            }
324
325 };
```

1.3 CaptainMo

```
1 // Captain Mo
2 // 询问 [L, r] 内的元素是否互不相同
₃ int Ans, ans[N];
4 int block_sz, block_id[N];
5 struct Query {
      int l, r, id;
      Query() {}
      Query(int _l, int _r, int _id) : l(_l), r(_r), id(_id) {}
      bool operator < (const Query& q) const {</pre>
           if (block_id[1] == block_id[q.1])
10
               return block_id[1] & 1 ? r < q.r : r > q.r;
           return block_id[1] < block_id[q.1];</pre>
13
14 } Q[N];
15
16 int n, q, a[N];
17
18 int cnt[N], ge2;
inline void add(int p) {
      ++cnt[a[p]];
      if (cnt[a[p]] == 2) ++ge2;
22 }
23
24 inline void del(int p) {
      if (cnt[a[p]] == 2) --ge2;
25
26
      --cnt[a[p]];
27
28
29 void CaptainMo() {
      block_sz = sqrt(n);
30
      for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) block_id[i] = i / block_sz;</pre>
31
      sort(Q + 1, Q + 1 + q);
      int l = 1, r = 0;
34
      ge2 = 0;
35
      for (int i = 1; i <= q; ++i) {
36
```

```
while(r < Q[i].r) ++r, add(r);
while(1 < Q[i].l) del(l), ++l;
while(1 > Q[i].l) --l, add(l);
while(r > Q[i].r) del(r), --r;
ans[Q[i].id] = (ge2 == 0);
}
```

1.4 FenwickTree

```
1 template<typename T>
  struct FenwickTree {
      int n;
      vector<T> c;
      FenwickTree(int_n) : n(n), c(n + 1) {}
      inline int lb(int x) { return x & -x; }
      void add(int x, T d) { for (; x < n; x += lb(x)) c[x] += d; }
      T getsum(int x) { T r = 0; for (; x; x -= lb(x)) r += c[x]; return r; }
      T getsum(int 1, int r) { return getsum(r) - getsum(l - 1); }
      T kth(int k) {
          T ans = 0, cnt = 0;
           for (int i = log2(n) + 1; i >= 0; --i) {
               ans += (1LL << i);
               if (ans \Rightarrow n || cnt + c[ans] \Rightarrow k) ans \Rightarrow (1LL \iff i);
               else cnt += c[ans];
           }
          return ans + 1;
18
19 };
```

1.5 KDTree

```
1 // KDTree
2 // 平面最近点对
3 template < typename T, int K = 2 >
4 struct KDTree
      using node = array< double, K >;
             p[ N ], ma[ N ], mi[ N ];
      double L[ N ], R[ N ], D[ N ], U[ N ];
             sd[ N ], lc[ N ], rc[ N ];
      int
      KDTree( int _n ) : n( _n )
      }
15
      double dist( const node& nd1, const node& nd2 )
16
17
          double res = 0;
          for ( int j = 0; j < K; ++j )
               res += ( nd1[ j ] - nd2[ j ] ) * ( nd1[ j ] - nd2[ j ] );
          }
          return res;
      }
      double dist( int x, int y )
          return dist( p[ x ], p[ y ] );
28
      }
29
30
```

```
double cost( int x, int y )
31
32
          double res = 0;
33
          for ( int j = 0; j < K; ++j )
35
               if ( mi[ y ][ j ] > p[ x ][ j ] )
                   res += ( mi[ y ][ j ] - p[ x ][ j ] ) * ( mi[ y ][ j ] - p[ x ][ j ] );
              if ( ma[ y ][ j ] < p[ x ][ j ] )</pre>
                   res += ( ma[ y ][ j ] - p[ x ][ j ] ) * ( ma[ y ][ j ] - p[ x ][ j ] );
          return res;
42
43
      struct cmp
44
45
46
          int s;
          cmp( int _s ) : s( _s )
          {
          }
          bool operator()( const node& nd1, const node& nd2 ) const
              return nd1[ s ] < nd2[ s ];</pre>
      };
      void maintain( int x )
56
57
          ma[x] = mi[x] = p[x];
58
          if ( lc[ x ] )
59
               for ( int j = 0; j < K; ++j )
               {
                   ma[ x ][ j ] = max( ma[ x ][ j ], ma[ lc[ x ] ][ j ] );
                   mi[ x ][ j ] = min( mi[ x ][ j ], mi[ lc[ x ] ][ j ] );
               }
          if ( rc[ x ] )
              for ( int j = 0; j < K; ++j )
69
70
                   ma[ x ][ j ] = max( ma[ x ][ j ], ma[ rc[ x ] ][ j ] );
71
                   mi[ x ][ j ] = min( mi[ x ][ j ], mi[ rc[ x ] ][ j ] );
               }
          }
75
      int build( int 1, int r )
          if (1 >= r)
               return 0;
          int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
          array< double, K > avg;
          for ( int i = 1; i <= r; ++i )
               for ( int j = 0; j < K; ++j )
                   avg[ j ] += p[ i ][ j ];
          for ( int j = 0; j < K; ++j )
              avg[j] /= (r - 1 + 1);
          array< double, K > var;
          for ( int i = 1; i <= r; ++i )
               for ( int j = 0; j < K; ++j )
                   var[ j ] += ( p[ i ][ j ] - avg[ j ] ) * ( p[ i ][ j ] - avg[ j ] );
94
          sd[ mid ] = 0;
95
```

```
for ( int j = 0; j < K; ++j )
96
                 if ( var[ j ] > var[ sd[ mid ] ] )
97
98
                     sd[ mid ] = j;
            nth_element( p + 1, p + mid, p + r + 1, cmp( sd[ mid ] ) );
100
101
            lc[ mid ] = build( 1, mid - 1 );
102
            rc[ mid ] = build( mid + 1, r );
103
            maintain( mid );
105
106
            return mid;
107
        }
108
109
       double min_dist;
110
111
       void query( int 1, int r, int x )
        {
113
            if (1 > r)
114
                 return;
115
            int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
116
            if ( mid != x )
117
                 min_dist = min( min_dist, dist( x, mid ) );
            if ( 1 == r )
119
                 return;
120
121
            double dl = cost( x, lc[ mid ] );
122
            double dr = cost( x, rc[ mid ] );
123
124
            if ( dl < min_dist && dr < min_dist )</pre>
                 if ( dl < dr )
127
                 {
128
                     query( 1, mid - 1, x );
129
                     if ( dr < min_dist )</pre>
130
                          query( mid + 1, r, x );
132
                 else
133
                 {
134
                     query( mid + 1, r, x );
135
                     if ( dl < min_dist )</pre>
136
                          query( 1, mid - 1, x );
137
                 }
            }
            else
140
            {
141
                 if ( dl < min_dist )</pre>
142
                     query( 1, mid - 1, x );
143
                 if ( dr < min_dist )</pre>
144
                     query( mid + 1, r, x );
            }
146
        }
147
148
       double getMindis() {
149
            min_dist = 2e18;
150
            for ( int i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
151
                 query( 1, n, i );
            min_dist = sqrt(min_dist);
153
            return min dist;
154
        }
155
156 };
```

1.6 LCT

```
1 template <typename T>
2 struct LinkCutTree
з {
4 #define ls ch[x][0]
5 #define rs ch[x][1]
6 #define SIZE 100005
      int tot, sz[SIZE], rev[SIZE], ch[SIZE][2], fa[SIZE];
      T v[SIZE], sum[SIZE];
10
      LinkCutTree() { tot = 0; }
11
12
      inline void init() { tot = 0; }
      inline void clear(int x)
           ch[x][0] = ch[x][1] = fa[x] = sz[x] = rev[x] = sum[x] = v[x] = 0;
      }
      inline int get(int x) { return ch[fa[x]][1] == x; }
20
21
      inline int isroot(int x) { return ch[fa[x]][0] != x \&\& ch[fa[x]][1] != x; }
22
23
      inline int newnode(T val)
24
25
           ++tot;
           sz[tot] = 1;
           ch[tot][0] = ch[tot][1] = fa[tot] = rev[tot] = 0;
           sum[tot] = v[tot] = val;
29
           return tot;
30
      }
31
32
      inline void reverse(int x)
33
34
           swap(ls, rs);
35
           rev[x] ^= 1;
36
      }
37
38
39
      inline void push_up(int x)
40
           sz[x] = sz[ls] + 1 + sz[rs];
41
           sum[x] = sum[ls] ^ v[x] ^ sum[rs];
      }
      inline void push_down(int x)
           if (rev[x])
           {
48
               reverse(ls);
49
               reverse(rs);
50
               rev[x] = 0;
51
           }
      }
      inline void update(int x)
55
56
           if (!isroot(x))
               update(fa[x]);
           push_down(x);
       }
61
      inline void rotate(int x)
62
63
```

```
int f = fa[x], g = fa[f], i = get(x);
64
            if (!isroot(f))
65
66
                ch[g][get(f)] = x;
            fa[x] = g;
            ch[f][i] = ch[x][i ^ 1];
            fa[ch[f][i]] = f;
69
            ch[x][i ^1] = f;
            fa[f] = x;
            push_up(f);
            push_up(x);
75
       inline void splay(int x)
76
77
            update(x);
78
            for (; !isroot(x); rotate(x))
79
                if (!isroot(fa[x]))
                    rotate(get(fa[x]) == get(x) ? fa[x] : x);
       }
       inline void access(int x)
            for (int y = 0; x; y = x, x = fa[x]) splay(x), rs = y, push_up(x);
       inline void makeroot(int x)
89
90
            access(x);
91
            splay(x);
92
            reverse(x);
95
       inline int findroot(int x)
96
97
            access(x);
            splay(x);
            while (ls) push_down(x), x = ls;
100
            return x;
101
102
103
       inline void link(int x, int y)
104
105
            makeroot(x);
            if (findroot(y) != x)
                fa[x] = y;
108
       }
109
110
       inline void cut(int x, int y)
111
112
            makeroot(x);
113
            if (findroot(y) == x \&\& fa[x] == y \&\& ch[y][0] == x \&\& !ch[y][1])
114
115
                fa[x] = ch[y][0] = 0;
116
                push_up(y);
117
            }
118
       }
       inline void split(int x, int y)
121
122
            makeroot(x);
123
            access(y);
124
            splay(y);
125
126
127
       // x--y 路径上节点点权和
128
```

```
inline int query(int x, int y)
129
130
131
            split(x, y);
            return sum[y];
        }
133
134 };
135
136 void solve(int Case)
137
        /* write code here */
138
        /* gl & hf */
139
        int n, m;
140
        rd(n, m);
141
        VI a(n + 1);
142
        FOR(i, 1, n) rd(a[i]);
143
        LinkCutTree<int> t;
        FOR(i, 1, n) t.newnode(a[i]);
146
        int op, x, y;
147
        FOR(_, 1, m)
148
149
            rd(op, x, y);
150
            debug(op, x, y);
151
            if (op == 0)
152
             {
153
                 pln(t.query(x, y));
154
155
            else if (op == 1)
156
157
                 t.link(x, y);
            else if (op == 2)
160
161
                 t.cut(x, y);
162
             }
163
            else
165
                 t.v[x] = y;
166
                 t.makeroot(x);
167
             }
168
169
170 }
```

1.7 LefitstTree

```
1 template <typename V>
  struct LeftistForest {
    struct LeftistTree {
      ۷ v;
      int dist;
      int 1, r, rt;
    } t[N];
    LeftistTree& operator[](int x) { return t[x]; }
    void init(int n, V* a) {
      FOR(i, 1, n) {
10
        t[i].v = a[i];
11
        t[i].1 = t[i].r = t[i].dist = 0;
12
        t[i].rt = i;
13
      }
14
15
    int find(int x) { return t[x].rt == x ? x : t[x].rt = find(t[x].rt); }
16
    int merge(int x, int y) {
17
      if (!x) return y;
18
      if (!y) return x;
19
```

```
if (t[x].v > t[y].v) swap(x, y); // 小根堆
20
      t[x].r = merge(t[x].r, y);
21
      t[t[x].r].rt = x;
22
      if (t[t[x].1].dist < t[t[x].r].dist) swap(t[x].1, t[x].r);</pre>
       if (!t[x].r)
24
         t[x].dist = 0;
26
         t[x].dist = t[t[x].r].dist + 1;
      return x;
30
    V top(int x) {
      if (t[x].v == -1) return -1;
31
      x = find(x);
32
      return t[x].v;
33
34
    void pop(int x) {
35
      if (t[x].v == -1) return;
      x = find(x);
37
      t[t[x].1].rt = t[x].1;
      t[t[x].r].rt = t[x].r;
      t[x].rt = merge(t[x].1, t[x].r);
      t[x].v = -1;
41
42
43 };
44
45 int n, m, a[N];
46 void solve(int Case) {
    rd(n, m);
47
    FOR(i, 1, n) rd(a[i]);
    LeftistForest<int> T;
    T.init(n, a);
51
    int op, x, y;
52
    FOR(_, 1, m) {
53
      rd(op);
54
      debug(op);
      if (op == 1) {
56
         rd(x, y);
57
         if (T[x].v == -1 || T[y].v == -1) continue;
58
        x = T.find(x);
59
        y = T.find(y);
60
         if (x == y) continue;
        T[x].rt = T[y].rt = T.merge(x, y);
      } else {
         rd(x);
         pln(T.top(x));
65
         T.pop(x);
66
      }
67
    }
68
69 }
```

1.8 PersistentSegmentTree

```
int update(int rt, int l, int r, int p, int d)
12
13
14
           int nrt = ++tot;
           L[nrt] = L[rt];
           R[nrt] = R[rt];
16
           c[nrt] = c[rt] + d;
           if (1 != r)
               int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
               if (p <= mid)
                   L[nrt] = update(L[rt], 1, mid, p, d);
23
               else
                   R[nrt] = update(R[rt], mid + 1, r, p, d);
25
           }
26
           return nrt;
      }
29
30
      // 区间第 k 小
31
      int query(int u, int v, int l, int r, int k)
32
           if (1 == r)
               return 1;
           int left_size = c[L[v]] - c[L[u]];
36
           int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
37
           if (k <= left_size)</pre>
38
               return query(L[u], L[v], 1, mid, k);
39
           return query(R[u], R[v], mid + 1, r, k - left_size);
40
       }
41
42 };
```

1.9 rbtree-1

```
1 //#define ___REDBLACK_DEBUG
2 template <typename T>
3 class rbtree {
4 \text{ #define bro}(x) (((x)-)ftr->lc == (x)) ? ((x)-)ftr->rc) : ((x)-)ftr->lc))
5 #define islc(x) ((x) != NULL && (x)->ftr->lc == (x))
6 #define isrc(x) ((x) != NULL && (x)->ftr->rc == (x))
7 private:
      struct Node;
      Node* _root;
10
      Node* _hot;
11
      void init(T);
      void checkconnect(Node*);
      void connect34(Node*, Node*, Node*, Node*, Node*, Node*, Node*);
      void SolveDoubleRed(Node*);
      void SolveDoubleBlack(Node*);
      Node* find(T, const int);
      Node* rfind(T, const int);
      Node* findkth(int, Node*);
      int find_rank(T, Node*);
21
          REDBLACK DEBUG
22 #ifdef
      void previs(Node*, int);
23
      void invis(Node*, int);
24
      void postvis(Node*, int);
25
26 #endif
28 public:
      struct iterator;
29
30
```

```
rbtree()
31
           : _root(NULL)
32
33
           , _hot(NULL)
       {
      }
35
36
      int get_rank(T);
37
      iterator insert(T);
      bool remove(T);
      int size();
      iterator kth(int);
      iterator lower_bound(T);
42
      iterator upper_bound(T);
43
44 #ifdef ___REDBLACK_DEBUG
      void vis();
45
      void correctlyconnected();
46
47 #endif
48
  };
49
50 template <typename T>
51 struct rbtree<T>::Node {
      T val;
      bool RBc; ///true : Red ; false : Black .
      Node* ftr;
      Node* lc;
55
      Node* rc;
56
      int s;
57
58
      Node(T v = T(), bool RB = true,
59
           Node* f = NULL, Node* 1 = NULL, Node* r = NULL, int ss = 1)
           : val(v)
           , RBc(RB)
62
           , ftr(f)
63
           , 1c(1)
64
           , rc(r)
           , s(ss)
67
      }
68
69
      Node* succ()
70
71
           Node* ptn = rc;
72
           while (ptn->lc != NULL) {
               --(ptn->s);
               ptn = ptn->lc;
           }
           return ptn;
      }
      Node* left_node()
           Node* ptn = this;
82
           if (!lc) {
83
               while (ptn->ftr && ptn->ftr->lc == ptn)
                   ptn = ptn->ftr;
               ptn = ptn->ftr;
           } else
               while (ptn->lc)
                   ptn = ptn->lc;
           return ptn;
90
      }
91
      Node* right_node()
93
94
           Node* ptn = this;
95
```

160

```
if (!rc) {
96
                while (ptn->ftr && ptn->ftr->rc == ptn)
97
98
                    ptn = ptn->ftr;
                ptn = ptn->ftr;
            } else
100
                while (ptn->rc)
101
                    ptn = ptn->rc;
102
103
            return ptn;
104
       }
       void maintain()
106
107
            s = 1;
108
            if (lc)
109
                s += 1c->s;
110
            if (rc)
111
                s += rc -> s;
113
        }
114
115
116 template <typename T>
   void rbtree<T>:::connect34(Node* nroot, Node* nlc, Node* nrc,
       Node* ntree1, Node* ntree2, Node* ntree3, Node* ntree4)
119
       nlc->lc = ntree1;
120
       if (ntree1 != NULL)
121
            ntree1->ftr = nlc;
122
       nlc->rc = ntree2;
123
       if (ntree2 != NULL)
124
            ntree2->ftr = nlc;
       nrc->lc = ntree3;
       if (ntree3 != NULL)
127
            ntree3->ftr = nrc;
128
       nrc->rc = ntree4;
129
       if (ntree4 != NULL)
130
            ntree4->ftr = nrc;
       nroot->lc = nlc;
132
       nlc->ftr = nroot;
133
       nroot->rc = nrc;
134
       nrc->ftr = nroot;
135
       nlc->maintain();
136
       nrc->maintain();
137
       nroot->maintain();
139
140
   #ifdef REDBLACK DEBUG
141
142
   int blackheight(0);
143
   template <typename T>
   void rbtree<T>:::previs(Node* ptn, int cnt)
146
147
        if (ptn == NULL) {
148
            if (blackheight == -1)
149
                blackheight = cnt;
150
            assert(blackheight == cnt);
            return;
153
       printf("%d %s %d \n", ptn->val, ptn->RBc ? "Red" : "Black", ptn->s);
154
       if (!(ptn->RBc))
155
            ++cnt;
156
        previs(ptn->lc, cnt);
157
        previs(ptn->rc, cnt);
159 }
```

```
161 template <typename T>
void rbtree<T>::invis(Node* ptn, int cnt)
163 {
       if (ptn == NULL) {
164
           if (blackheight == -1)
165
               blackheight = cnt;
166
           assert(blackheight == cnt);
167
168
           return;
       if (!(ptn->RBc))
170
           ++cnt;
       invis(ptn->lc, cnt);
172
       printf("%d %s %d \n", ptn->val, ptn->RBc ? "Red" : "Black", ptn->s);
173
       invis(ptn->rc, cnt);
174
175 }
   template <typename T>
   void rbtree<T>::postvis(Node* ptn, int cnt)
178
179
       if (ptn == NULL) {
180
           if (blackheight == -1)
181
               blackheight = cnt;
182
           assert(blackheight == cnt);
           return;
185
       if (!(ptn->RBc))
186
           ++cnt;
187
       postvis(ptn->lc, cnt);
188
       postvis(ptn->rc, cnt);
189
       printf("%d %s %d \n", ptn->val, ptn->RBc ? "Red" : "Black", ptn->s);
190
191 }
192
193 template <typename T>
194 void rbtree<T>::vis()
195
       printf("BlackHeight:\t%d\n", blackheight);
       printf("-----\n");
       previs(_root, 0);
198
       printf("----\n");
199
       invis(_root, 0);
200
       printf("-----\n");
201
       postvis(_root, 0);
202
203
205 template <typename T>
206 void rbtree<T>::checkconnect(Node* ptn)
207
       if (!ptn)
208
           return;
209
       assert(ptn->s > 0);
       if (ptn->lc && ptn->lc->ftr != ptn) {
211
           printf("Oops! %d has a lc %d, but it failed to point its ftr!\n", ptn->val, ptn->lc->val);
212
213
       if (ptn->rc && ptn->rc->ftr != ptn) {
214
           printf("Oops! %d has a rc %d, but it failed to point its ftr!\n", ptn->val, ptn->rc->val);
215
       int sss = ptn->s;
       if (ptn->lc)
218
           sss -= ptn->lc->s;
219
       if (ptn->rc)
220
           sss -= ptn->rc->s;
       if (sss - 1) {
           printf("Fuck it! %d's size is %d, but the sum of its children's size is %d!\n", ptn->val, ptn->s, ptn->s - sss
224
       checkconnect(ptn->lc);
225
```

```
checkconnect(ptn->rc);
226
227 }
228
229 template <typename T>
230 void rbtree<T>::correctlyconnected()
231 {
       checkconnect(_root);
232
233 }
234
   #endif
235
237 template <typename T>
   void rbtree<T>::init(T v)
238
239
        root = new Node(v, false, NULL, NULL, NULL, 1);
240
241 #ifdef ___REDBLACK_DEBUG
       ++blackheight;
   #endif
243
244
   }
245
246 template <typename T>
void rbtree<T>::SolveDoubleRed(Node* nn)
       while ((!(nn->ftr)) || nn->ftr->RBc) {
            if (nn == root) {
250
                root->RBc = false;
251
252 #ifdef _
            REDBLACK DEBUG
               ++blackheight;
253
   #endif
254
                return;
           Node* pftr = nn->ftr;
257
            if (!(pftr->RBc))
258
                return; ///No double-red
259
            Node* uncle = bro(nn->ftr);
260
            Node* grdftr = nn->ftr->ftr;
            if (uncle != NULL && uncle->RBc) { ////RR-2
                grdftr->RBc = true;
263
                uncle->RBc = false;
264
                pftr->RBc = false;
265
                nn = grdftr;
266
            } else { ////RR-1
267
                if (islc(pftr)) {
                    if (islc(nn)) {
                        pftr->ftr = grdftr->ftr;
270
                        if (grdftr == _root)
                             root = pftr;
272
                        else if (grdftr->ftr->lc == grdftr)
                             grdftr->ftr->lc = pftr;
                        else
                             grdftr->ftr->rc = pftr;
276
                        connect34(pftr, nn, grdftr, nn->lc, nn->rc, pftr->rc, uncle);
                        pftr->RBc = false;
278
                        grdftr->RBc = true;
279
                    } else {
280
                        nn->ftr = grdftr->ftr;
                        if (grdftr == _root)
                             _root = nn;
283
                        else if (grdftr->ftr->lc == grdftr)
284
                             grdftr->ftr->lc = nn;
285
                        else
286
                             grdftr->ftr->rc = nn;
                        connect34(nn, pftr, grdftr, pftr->lc, nn->lc, nn->rc, uncle);
                        nn->RBc = false;
289
                        grdftr->RBc = true;
290
```

```
}
291
                } else {
292
                    if (islc(nn)) {
293
                        nn->ftr = grdftr->ftr;
                        if (grdftr == root)
295
                             root = nn;
296
                        else if (grdftr->ftr->lc == grdftr)
297
                             grdftr->ftr->lc = nn;
                        else
                             grdftr->ftr->rc = nn;
                        connect34(nn, grdftr, pftr, uncle, nn->lc, nn->rc, pftr->rc);
301
                        nn->RBc = false;
302
                        grdftr->RBc = true;
303
                    } else {
304
                        pftr->ftr = grdftr->ftr;
305
                        if (grdftr == _root)
306
                            _root = pftr;
                        else if (grdftr->ftr->lc == grdftr)
308
                            grdftr->ftr->lc = pftr;
309
                        else
310
                             grdftr->ftr->rc = pftr;
                        connect34(pftr, grdftr, nn, uncle, pftr->lc, nn->rc);
                        pftr->RBc = false;
                        grdftr->RBc = true;
                    }
315
316
                return;
317
318
            }
       }
319
320 }
322 template <typename T>
void rbtree<T>::SolveDoubleBlack(Node* nn)
324 {
       while (nn != _root) {
325
            Node* pftr = nn->ftr;
            Node* bthr = bro(nn);
            if (bthr->RBc) { ////BB-1
328
                bthr->RBc = false;
329
                pftr->RBc = true;
330
                if (_root == pftr)
331
                    _root = bthr;
332
                if (pftr->ftr) {
                    if (pftr->ftr->lc == pftr)
                        pftr->ftr->lc = bthr;
335
                    else
336
                        pftr->ftr->rc = bthr;
                bthr->ftr = pftr->ftr;
                if (islc(nn)) {
                    connect34(bthr, pftr, bthr->rc, nn, bthr->lc, bthr->rc->lc, bthr->rc->rc);
341
342
                    connect34(bthr, bthr->lc, pftr, bthr->lc->lc, bthr->lc->rc, bthr->rc, nn);
343
344
                bthr = bro(nn);
345
                pftr = nn->ftr;
            if (bthr->lc && bthr->lc->RBc) { ////BB-3
348
                bool oldRBc = pftr->RBc;
349
                pftr->RBc = false;
350
                if (pftr->lc == nn) {
                    if (pftr->ftr) {
                        if (pftr->ftr->lc == pftr)
                             pftr->ftr->lc = bthr->lc;
354
                        else
355
```

```
pftr->ftr->rc = bthr->lc;
356
357
                    bthr->lc->ftr = pftr->ftr;
358
                    if (_root == pftr)
359
                        root = bthr->lc;
360
                    connect34(bthr->lc, pftr, bthr, pftr->lc, bthr->lc->lc, bthr->lc->rc, bthr->rc);
361
                } else {
362
                    bthr->lc->RBc = false;
363
                    if (pftr->ftr) {
                        if (pftr->ftr->lc == pftr)
                             pftr->ftr->lc = bthr;
366
                        else
367
                             pftr->ftr->rc = bthr;
368
369
                    bthr->ftr = pftr->ftr;
370
371
                    if (_root == pftr)
                        root = bthr;
                    connect34(bthr, bthr->lc, pftr, bthr->lc->lc, bthr->lc->rc, bthr->rc, pftr->rc);
                }
374
                pftr->ftr->RBc = oldRBc;
                return:
376
            } else if (bthr->rc && bthr->rc->RBc) { ////BB-3
                bool oldRBc = pftr->RBc;
                pftr->RBc = false;
                if (pftr->lc == nn) {
380
                    bthr->rc->RBc = false;
381
                    if (pftr->ftr) {
382
                        if (pftr->ftr->lc == pftr)
383
                             pftr->ftr->lc = bthr;
384
                        else
                             pftr->ftr->rc = bthr;
386
387
                    bthr->ftr = pftr->ftr;
388
                    if ( root == pftr)
389
                         root = bthr;
390
                    connect34(bthr, pftr, bthr->rc, pftr->lc, bthr->lc, bthr->rc->lc, bthr->rc->rc);
                } else {
                    if (pftr->ftr) {
393
                        if (pftr->ftr->lc == pftr)
394
                             pftr->ftr->lc = bthr->rc;
395
                        else
396
                             pftr->ftr->rc = bthr->rc;
397
                    bthr->rc->ftr = pftr->ftr;
                    if ( root == pftr)
400
                         root = bthr->rc;
401
                    connect34(bthr->rc, bthr, pftr, bthr->lc, bthr->rc->lc, bthr->rc->rc, pftr->rc);
402
                }
403
                pftr->ftr->RBc = oldRBc;
404
                return;
406
            if (pftr->RBc) { ////BB-2R
407
                pftr->RBc = false;
408
                bthr->RBc = true;
409
                return;
410
            } else { ////BB-2B
                bthr->RBc = true;
                nn = pftr;
413
            }
414
415
416 #ifdef
           REDBLACK DEBUG
       --blackheight;
417
418 #endif
419
420
```

```
421 template <typename T>
422 typename rbtree<T>::Node* rbtree<T>::findkth(int rank, Node* ptn)
423
       if (!(ptn->lc)) {
            if (rank == 1) {
425
                return ptn;
426
            } else {
427
                return findkth(rank - 1, ptn->rc);
428
       } else {
430
            if (ptn->lc->s == rank - 1)
431
                return ptn;
432
            else if (ptn->lc->s >= rank)
433
                return findkth(rank, ptn->lc);
434
            else
435
                return findkth(rank - (ptn->lc->s) - 1, ptn->rc);
436
       }
438
439
440 template <typename T>
int rbtree<T>::find_rank(T v, Node* ptn)
442
       if (!ptn)
            return 1;
       else if (ptn->val >= v)
445
            return find_rank(v, ptn->lc);
446
       else
447
            return (1 + ((ptn->lc) ? (ptn->lc->s) : 0) + find_rank(v, ptn->rc));
448
449 }
451 template <typename T>
452 int rbtree<T>::get_rank(T v)
453 {
       return find_rank(v, _root);
454
455 }
   template <typename T>
   typename rbtree<T>::Node* rbtree<T>::find(T v, const int op)
458
459
       Node* ptn = _root;
460
        _hot = NULL;
461
       while (ptn != NULL) {
462
            _hot = ptn;
            ptn->s += op;
            if (ptn->val > v)
465
                ptn = ptn->lc;
466
            else
467
468
                ptn = ptn->rc;
469
       return ptn;
470
471
472
473 template <typename T>
474 typename rbtree<T>:::Node* rbtree<T>:::rfind(T v, const int op)
475
       Node* ptn = _root;
       _hot = NULL;
       while (ptn != NULL && ptn->val != v) {
478
            hot = ptn;
479
            ptn->s += op;
480
            if (ptn->val > v)
481
                ptn = ptn->lc;
            else
                ptn = ptn->rc;
484
       }
485
```

```
return ptn;
486
487 }
488
   template <typename T>
   struct rbtree<T>::iterator {
490
   private:
491
       Node* _real__node;
492
493
   public:
494
       iterator& operator++()
496
             _real__node = _real__node->right_node();
497
            return *this;
498
499
500
       iterator& operator--()
501
            _real__node = _real__node->left_node();
503
            return *this;
504
       }
505
506
       T operator*()
            return _real__node->val;
509
510
511
       iterator(Node* node_nn = NULL)
512
            : _real__node(node_nn)
513
514
       iterator(T const& val_vv)
            : _real__node(rfind(val_vv, 0))
517
518
519
        iterator(iterator const& iter)
520
            : _real__node(iter._real__node)
523
524 };
525
   template <typename T>
526
   typename rbtree<T>::iterator rbtree<T>::insert(T v)
       Node* ptn = find(v, 1);
        if (_hot == NULL) {
530
            init(v);
531
            return iterator(_root);
532
533
       ptn = new Node(v, true, _hot, NULL, NULL, 1);
        if (_hot->val <= v)</pre>
             hot->rc = ptn;
536
       else
537
            hot->lc = ptn;
538
       SolveDoubleRed(ptn);
539
       return iterator(ptn);
540
541 }
543 template <typename T>
544 bool rbtree<T>::remove(T v)
545
       Node* ptn = rfind(v, -1);
546
       if (!ptn)
547
            return false;
       Node* node_suc;
549
       while (ptn->lc || ptn->rc) {
550
```

```
if (!(ptn->lc)) {
551
                node_suc = ptn->rc;
552
553
            } else if (!(ptn->rc)) {
                node_suc = ptn->lc;
555
                node_suc = ptn->succ();
556
            }
557
            --(ptn->s);
558
            ptn->val = node_suc->val;
            ptn = node_suc;
560
561
        if (!(ptn->RBc)) {
562
            --(ptn->s);
563
            SolveDoubleBlack(ptn);
564
565
       if (ptn->ftr->lc == ptn)
566
            ptn->ftr->lc = NULL;
568
            ptn->ftr->rc = NULL;
569
       delete ptn;
570
       return true;
571
572
574 template <typename T>
575 int rbtree<T>::size()
576 {
       return _root->s;
577
578
579
   template <typename T>
581 typename rbtree<T>::iterator rbtree<T>::kth(int rank)
582
        return iterator(findkth(rank, _root));
583
584 }
585
   template <typename T>
   typename rbtree<T>::iterator rbtree<T>::lower_bound(T v)
588
       Node* ptn = _root;
589
       while (ptn) {
590
            _hot = ptn;
591
            if (ptn->val < v) {</pre>
                ptn = ptn->rc;
            } else {
                ptn = ptn->lc;
595
596
597
       if (_hot->val < v) {
            ptn = _hot;
        } else {
600
            ptn = hot->left node();
601
602
       return iterator(ptn);
603
604 }
605
606 template <typename T>
   typename rbtree<T>::iterator rbtree<T>::upper_bound(T v)
608
       Node* ptn = root;
609
       while (ptn) {
610
             _hot = ptn;
611
            if (ptn->val > v) {
612
                ptn = ptn->lc;
            } else {
614
                ptn = ptn->rc;
615
```

1.10 RBTree

```
1 template <typename T>
  struct rbtree {
       struct node {
           T val;
           int sz, cnt;
           node *1, *r, *p;
           bool color;
      };
      node buf[N << 3], *s = buf;
10
      node* nil = ++s;
       node* root = nil;
       node* find_min(node* x)
12
13
           while (x->1 != nil)
               x = x -> 1;
           return x;
16
       }
17
      node* find_max(node* x)
18
19
           while (x->r != nil)
20
               x = x->r;
21
           return x;
23
       node* find_node(const T& val)
24
25
           node* x = root;
26
           while (x != nil) {
27
               if (x->val == val)
                    return x;
29
                if (x->val < val)</pre>
30
                    x = x->r;
31
               else
32
                    x = x - > 1;
33
           }
34
           return NULL;
36
      }
      void zig(node* x)
37
38
           node* y = x->r;
39
           x->r = y->1;
40
           if (y->1 != nil)
               y->1->p = x;
           y->p = x->p;
43
           if (x->p == nil)
44
               root = y;
45
           else if (x == x->p->r)
46
               x->p->r = y;
47
           else
               x->p->1 = y;
           y->1 = x;
50
           x->p = y;
51
           y->sz = x->sz;
52
```

```
x->sz = x->1->sz + x->r->sz + x->cnt;
53
            return;
54
55
        }
       void zag(node* x)
57
            node* y = x->1;
58
            x->1 = y->r;
59
            if (y->r != nil)
60
                y->r->p = x;
            y->p = x->p;
            if (x->p == nil)
                 root = y;
            else if (x == x->p->1)
65
                 x->p->1 = y;
66
            else
67
                x \rightarrow p \rightarrow r = y;
            y->r = x;
            x->p = y;
70
            y->sz = x->sz;
            x->sz = x->l->sz + x->r->sz + x->cnt;
            return;
73
       }
74
       void insert_fixup(node* z)
 76
            while (z->p->color == 1) {
                 if (z->p == z->p->p->1) {
78
                     node* y = z->p->p->r;
79
                     if (y->color == 1) {
 80
                          y->color = z->p->color = 0;
                          z->p->p->color = 1;
                          z = z - p - p;
                     } else {
                          if (z == z->p->r) {
                              z = z - > p;
                              zig(z);
                          }
                          z \rightarrow p \rightarrow color = 0;
                          z->p->p->color = 1;
                          zag(z->p->p);
                     }
                 } else {
                     node* y = z->p->p->1;
                     if (y->color == 1) {
                         y->color = z->p->color = 0;
                          z->p->p->color = 1;
                          z = z - p - p;
                     } else {
99
                          if (z == z->p->1) {
100
                              z = z - p;
101
                              zag(z);
102
103
                          z->p->color = 0;
104
                          z->p->p->color = 1;
105
                          zig(z->p->p);
106
                     }
107
                 }
109
            root->color = 0;
110
            return;
111
112
       void transplant(node* x, node* y)
113
114
            y->p = x->p;
            if (x->p == nil)
116
                 root = y;
117
```

```
else if (x == x->p->1)
118
                 x->p->1 = y;
119
             else
120
                 x->p->r = y;
             return;
122
        }
123
        void delete_fixup(node* x)
124
125
             while (x != root \&\& x\rightarrow color == 0) {
126
                 if (x == x->p->1) {
127
                      node* w = x->p->r;
128
                      if (w->color == 1) {
129
                           x \rightarrow p \rightarrow color = 1;
130
                           w \rightarrow color = 0;
131
                           zig(x->p);
132
133
                           w = x->p->r;
                      if (w->1->color == 0 && w->r->color == 0) {
135
                           w\rightarrow color = 1;
136
                           x = x->p;
137
                      } else {
138
                           if (w->r->color == 0) {
139
                               w->color = 1;
                               w->1->color = 0;
                               zag(w);
142
                               w = x->p->r;
143
144
                           w->color = x->p->color;
145
                           x->p->color = 0;
146
                           w->r->color = 0;
                           zig(w->p);
                           x = root;
149
150
                 } else {
151
                      node* w = x->p->1;
152
                      if (w->color == 1) {
                           x->p->color = 1;
154
                           w->color = 0;
155
                           zag(x->p);
156
                           w = x->p->1;
157
158
                      if (w->r->color == 0 && w->l->color == 0) {
159
                           w->color = 1;
                           x = x->p;
                      } else {
162
                           if (w->1->color == 0) {
163
                               w->color = 1;
164
                               w->r->color = 0;
165
                               zig(w);
166
                               w = x->p->1;
167
168
                           w->color = x->p->color;
169
                           x->p->color = 0;
170
                           w->1->color = 0;
171
                           zag(w->p);
172
                           x = root;
                      }
                 }
175
             }
176
             x->color = 0;
177
             return;
178
179
        void ins(const T& val)
180
        {
181
             node* x = root;
182
```

```
node* y = nil;
183
             while (x != nil) {
184
185
                 y = x;
                 ++y->sz;
                 if (x->val == val) {
187
                      ++x->cnt;
188
                      return;
189
190
                 if (x->val < val)</pre>
191
                      x = x->r;
192
193
                 else
                      x = x -> 1;
194
             }
195
             node*z = ++s;
196
             *z = (node) { val, 1, 1, nil, nil, y, 1 };
197
             if (y == nil)
198
                 root = z;
             else {
200
                 if (y->val < val)</pre>
201
                      y \rightarrow r = z;
202
                 else
203
                      y - > 1 = z;
204
             insert_fixup(z);
206
             return;
207
        }
208
        void del(const T& val)
209
210
             node* z = root;
211
             node* w = nil;
             while (z != nil) {
                 W = Z;
214
                 --W->SZ;
215
                 if (z->val == val)
216
                      break;
217
                 if (z->val < val)</pre>
                      z = z - > r;
                 else
220
                      z = z - > 1;
221
222
             if (z != nil) {
223
                 // delete only one node
224
                 if (z->cnt > 1) {
                      --z->cnt;
                      return;
227
                 }
228
229
                 node* y = z;
230
                 node* x;
231
                 bool history = y->color;
                 if (z->1 == nil) {
233
                      x = z - > r;
234
                      transplant(z, z->r);
235
                 } else if (z->r == nil) {
236
                      x = z - > 1;
237
                      transplant(z, z->1);
                 } else {
                      y = find_min(z->r);
240
                      history = y->color;
241
                      x = y - > r;
242
                      if (y->p == z)
243
                           x->p = y;
244
                      else {
                           node* w = y;
246
                           while (w != z) {
247
```

```
w->sz -= y->cnt;
248
                               w = w - p;
249
250
                           transplant(y, y->r);
                           y->r = z->r;
252
                           y->r->p = y;
253
254
                      transplant(z, y);
255
                      y->1 = z->1;
                      y -> 1 -> p = y;
                      y->color = z->color;
                      y->sz = y->1->sz + y->r->sz + y->cnt;
259
260
                 if (history == 0)
261
                      delete_fixup(x);
262
             } else
263
                 while (w != nil) {
                      ++w->sz;
265
                      w = w - p;
266
                 }
267
             return;
268
        }
269
          getKth(int k)
        Τ
             T res = 0;
272
             node* x = root;
273
             while (x != nil) {
274
                 if (x->1->sz + 1 <= k && x->1->sz + x->cnt >= k) {
275
                      res = x->val;
276
                      break;
                 } else if (x->1->sz + x->cnt < k) {
                      k \rightarrow x \rightarrow 1 \rightarrow sz + x \rightarrow cnt;
279
                      x = x->r;
280
                 } else {
281
                      x = x -> 1;
282
             return res;
285
286
        int getRank(const T& val)
287
288
             int rk = 0;
289
             node* x = root;
             while (x != nil) {
                 if (x->val < val) {</pre>
292
                      rk += x->l->sz + x->cnt;
293
                      x = x->r;
294
                 } else {
295
                      if (x->val == val)
296
                           ++rk;
                      x = x -> 1;
298
                 }
299
             }
300
             return rk;
301
302
          getSucc(const T& val)
303
        Τ
304
             ins(val);
305
             T res = INT MAX;
306
             node* x = find_node(val);
307
             if (x->r != nil) {
308
                 res = find_min(x->r)->val;
309
             } else {
                 while (x->p->r == x)
311
                      x = x->p;
312
```

```
if (x->p != nil)
313
                     res = x->p->val;
314
            del(val);
            return res;
          getPrev(const T& val)
       Τ
319
320
            ins(val);
            T res = INT_MIN;
            node* x = find_node(val);
323
            if (x->1 != nil)
324
                 res = find_max(x->1)->val;
325
            else {
326
                while (x->p->1 == x)
327
                     x = x->p;
                 if (x->p != nil)
                     res = x->p->val;
330
            }
            del(val);
332
            return res;
333
334
        }
335 };
```

1.11 RMQ

```
const int LG = log2(N) + 1;
1 int mi[N][LG], lg[N];
  void init_rmq(int n) {
      lg[1] = 0;
      for (int i = 2; i \le n; ++i) lg[i] = lg[i >> 1] + 1;
6 }
  void build_rmq(int n, int* a) {
      for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) mi[i][0] = a[i];</pre>
      for (int j = 1; j <= lg[n]; ++j) {
           for (int i = 1; i + (1 << (j - 1)) <= n; ++i) {
               mi[i][j] = min(mi[i][j - 1], mi[i + (1 << (j - 1))][j - 1]);
           }
      }
15 }
16
int rmqMin(int l, int r) {
      int k = lg[r - l + 1];
18
      return min(mi[1][k], mi[r - (1 << k) + 1][k]);</pre>
19
20 }
```

${\bf 1.12}\quad {\bf RollBack Captain Mo}$

```
1 // Roll Back Captain Mo
2 // 询问 [l, r] 内值相同的元素的最远距离
3 int Ans, ans[N];
4 int block_sz, block_cnt, block_id[N], L[N], R[N];
5 struct Query {
6    int l, r, id;
7    Query() {}
8    Query(int _l, int _r, int _id) : l(_l), r(_r), id(_id) {}
9    bool operator < (const Query& q) const {
10        if (block_id[l] == block_id[q.l]) return r < q.r;
11        return block_id[l] < block_id[q.l];
12    }
13 } Q[N];
```

```
14
int n, m, q, a[N], b[N];
16
18 int nums[N], cn;
19 int mi[N], ma[N];
20 int __mi[N];
22 int brute_force(int 1, int r) {
       int res = 0;
      for (int i = 1; i <= r; ++i) __mi[a[i]]= 0;
for (int i = 1; i <= r; ++i) {</pre>
25
           if (__mi[a[i]]) res = max(res, i - __mi[a[i]]);
26
           else __mi[a[i]] = i;
27
28
       }
      return res;
29
30 }
32 inline void addl(int p) {
       if (ma[a[p]]) Ans = max(Ans, ma[a[p]] - p);
33
       else ma[a[p]] = p;
34
35
  }
37 inline void addr(int p) {
      ma[a[p]] = p;
38
       if (!mi[a[p]]) mi[a[p]] = p, nums[++cn] = a[p];
39
      Ans = max(Ans, p - mi[a[p]]);
40
41 }
42
43 inline void dell(int p) {
       if (ma[a[p]] == p) ma[a[p]] = 0;
45 }
47 inline void delr(int p) {
49
51 inline void clear() {
       for (int i = 1; i <= cn; ++i) mi[nums[i]] = ma[nums[i]] = 0;</pre>
52
53 }
54
55 void RollBackCaptainMo() {
       block_sz = sqrt(n); block_cnt = n / block_sz;
       for (int i = 1; i \le block cnt; ++i) L[i] = R[i - 1] + 1, R[i] = i * block sz;
       if (R[block_cnt] < n) { ++block_cnt; L[block_cnt] = R[block_cnt - 1] + 1; R[block_cnt] = n; }</pre>
       for (int i = 1; i <= block_cnt; ++i)</pre>
           for (int j = L[i]; j <= R[i]; ++j)</pre>
               block_id[j] = i;
       sort(Q + 1, Q + 1 + q);
65
66
       for (int i = 1, j = 1; j <= block_cnt; ++j) {</pre>
67
           int 1 = R[j] + 1, r = R[j];
68
           Ans = \emptyset; cn = \emptyset;
           for (; block_id[Q[i].1] == j; ++i) {
                if (block_id[Q[i].1] == block_id[Q[i].r]) ans[Q[i].id] = brute_force(Q[i].1, Q[i].r);
                else {
                    while(r < Q[i].r) ++r, addr(r);</pre>
                    int tmp = Ans;
                    while(1 > Q[i].1) --1, addl(1);
                    ans[Q[i].id] = Ans;
                    while(1 <= R[j]) dell(1), ++1;
77
                    Ans = tmp;
78
```

1.13 SegmentTree

```
1 class segtree {
2 public:
      struct node {
         // 声明变量,记得设置初始值
         // ie. 最大值: int mx = INT_MIN;
         . . .
         void apply(int 1, int r, 11 addv) {
             // 更新节点信息
10
             // ie. 最大值 + 区间加: mx = mx + addv
11
         }
     };
15
16
     friend node operator + (const node& tl, const node& tr) {
17
         node t;
18
         // 合并两个区间的信息
         // ie. 区间和: t.sum = t1.sum + t2.sum;
20
21
         . . .
22
23
         return t;
24
     }
25
      inline void push_down(int x, int 1, int r) {
27
         int lc = x << 1, rc = lc | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
28
         // 标记下传
29
         // ie. 区间加法
30
         // if (tr[x].add != 0) {
31
                tr[lc].apply(l, mid, tr[x].add);
         //
         //
                tr[rc].apply(mid + 1, r, tr[x].add);
                tr[x].add = 0;
         // }
35
36
37
     }
38
39
      inline void push_up(int x) {
         int lc = x << 1, rc = lc | 1;
42
         tr[x] = tr[lc] + tr[rc];
43
     }
44
45
     int n;
     vector<node> tr;
48
     void build(int x, int l, int r) {
49
         if (1 == r) {
50
             return;
51
52
         int 1c = x << 1, rc = 1c | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
         build(lc, l, mid);
         build(rc, mid + 1, r);
         push_up(x);
```

```
}
57
58
59
       template<class T>
       void build(int x, int 1, int r, const vector<T>& arr){
60
            if (1 == r) {
61
                tr[x].apply(l, r, arr[l]);
62
                return;
63
64
            int lc = x << 1, rc = lc | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
            build(lc, l, mid, arr);
            build(rc, mid + 1, r, arr);
            push_up(x);
68
       }
69
70
       template<class T>
71
       void build(int x, int l, int r, T* arr){
72
            if (1 == r) {
                tr[x].apply(l, r, arr[l]);
74
                return;
75
            }
           int lc = x << 1, rc = lc | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
            build(lc, l, mid);
            build(rc, mid + 1, r);
            push_up(x);
       }
81
82
       node get(int x, int 1, int r, int L, int R) {
83
           if (L <= 1 && r <= R) {
84
                return tr[x];
85
            push_down(x, 1, r);
            int lc = x << 1, rc = lc | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
            node res;
            if (R <= mid) res = get(lc, l, mid, L, R);</pre>
90
            else if (L > mid) res = get(rc, mid + 1, r, L, R);
            else res = get(lc, l, mid, L, mid) + get(rc, mid + 1, r, mid + 1, R);
            push_up(x);
            return res;
94
       }
95
96
       template<class... T>
97
       void upd(int x, int l, int r, int L, int R, const T&... v) {
98
            if (L <= 1 && r <= R) {
                tr[x].apply(l, r, v...);
100
                return;
101
            }
102
            push_down(x, 1, r);
103
            int 1c = x << 1, rc = 1c | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
104
           node res;
105
            if (L <= mid) upd(lc, l, mid, L, R, v...);</pre>
106
            if (R > mid) upd(rc, mid + 1, r, L, R, v...);
107
            push_up(x);
108
       }
109
110
       int __get_first(int x, int l, int r, const function<bool(const node&)> &f) {
111
           if (1 == r) {
112
                return 1;
113
114
            int 1c = x << 1, rc = 1c | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
115
            push_down(x, 1, r);
116
            int res;
117
            if (f(tr[lc])) res = __get_first(lc, l, mid, f);
118
            else res = __get_first(rc, mid + 1, r, f);
119
            push_up(x);
120
            return res;
121
```

```
}
122
123
       int get_first(int x, int l, int r, int L, int R, const function<bool(const node&)> &f) {
124
            if (L <= 1 && r <= R) {
                if (!f(tr[x])) {
126
                    return -1;
127
128
                return __get_first(x, 1, r, f);
129
            push_down(x, 1, r);
            int lc = x << 1, rc = lc | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
132
133
            if (L <= mid) res = get_first(lc, l, mid, L, R, f);</pre>
134
            if (res == -1 && R > mid) res = get_first(rc, mid + 1, r, L, R, f);
135
136
            push_up(x);
137
            return res;
       }
139
             get last(int x, int l, int r, const function<bool(const node&)> &f) {
140
            if (1 == r) {
141
                return 1;
142
143
            int 1c = x << 1, rc = 1c | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
            push_down(x, 1, r);
            int res;
146
            if (f(tr[lc])) res = __get_first(rc, mid + 1, r, f);
147
            else res = __get_first(lc, l, mid, f);
148
149
            push_up(x);
            return res;
150
       }
151
152
       int get last(int x, int l, int r, int L, int R, const function<bool(const node&)> &f) {
153
            if (L <= 1 && r <= R) {
154
                if (!f(tr[x])) {
155
156
                    return -1;
                return __get_first(x, l, r, f);
159
            push down(x, 1, r);
160
            int lc = x << 1, rc = lc | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
161
            int res;
162
            if (R > mid) res = get_last(rc, mid + 1, r, L, R, f);
163
            if (res == -1 && L <= mid) res = get_last(lc, l, mid, L, R, f);
164
            push_up(x);
165
            return res;
166
       }
167
168
       int find first(int 1, int r, const function<bool(const node&)> &f) {
169
            int L = 1, R = r, mid, res = -1;
170
            while(L <= R) {
                mid = (L + R) >> 1;
172
                if (f(get(1, mid))) R = mid - 1, res = mid;
173
                else L = mid + 1;
174
175
            return res;
176
       }
       int find last(int 1, int r, const function(bool(const node&)) &f) {
179
            int L = 1, R = r, mid, res = -1;
180
            while(L <= R) {
181
                mid = (L + R) >> 1;
182
                if (f(get(1, mid))) L = mid + 1, res = mid;
183
                else R = mid - 1;
185
            return res;
186
```

```
}
187
188
        segtree(int _n) : n(_n) {
189
            assert(n > 0);
190
            tr.resize((n << 2) + 5);
191
            build(1, 1, n);
192
       }
193
194
195
       template<class T>
        segtree(const vector<T>& arr) {
196
197
            n = arr.size() - 1;
            assert(n > 0);
198
            tr.resize((n << 2) + 5);
199
            build(1, 1, n, arr);
200
       }
201
202
       template<class T>
203
        segtree(int n, T* arr) {
204
            n = n;
205
            assert(n > 0);
206
            tr.resize((n << 2) + 5);
207
            build(1, 1, n, arr);
208
       }
210
       node get(int 1, int r) {
211
            assert(1 >= 1 \&\& 1 <= r \&\& r <= n);
212
            return get(1, 1, n, 1, r);
213
       }
214
215
       node get(int p) {
216
            assert(1 \le p \&\& p \le n);
            return get(1, 1, n, p, p);
218
       }
219
220
       template <class... T>
221
       void upd(int 1, int r, const T&... v) {
222
            assert(1 >= 1 \&\& 1 <= r \&\& r <= n);
            upd(1, 1, n, 1, r, v...);
224
        }
225
226
       template <class... T>
227
       void upd1(int p, const T&... v) {
228
            assert(p >= 1 && p <= n);
229
            upd(1, 1, n, p, p, v...);
230
       }
231
232
       int get_first(int 1, int r, const function<bool(const node&)> &f) {
233
            assert(1 >= 1 \&\& 1 <= r \&\& r <= n);
234
            return get_first(1, 1, n, 1, r, f);
235
       }
236
237
238
       int get last(int 1, int r, const function<bool(const node&)> &f) {
239
            assert(1 >= 1 \&\& 1 <= r \&\& r <= n);
240
            return get_last(1, 1, n, 1, r, f);
241
       }
242
       void print(int x, int 1, int r) {
244
            if (1 == r) {
245
                cerr << tr[x].sum << " ";</pre>
246
                return;
247
248
            push_down(x, 1, r);
            int 1c = x << 1, rc = 1c | 1, mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
250
            print(lc, l, mid);
251
```

```
print(rc, mid + 1, r);
252
      }
253
254
      void print() {
           #ifdef BACKLIGHT
256
           cerr << "SEGTREE: " << endl;</pre>
257
           print(1, 1, n);
258
           cerr << "\n-----" << endl;
259
           #endif
262 };
```

1.14 SGTree

```
1 template<typename T>
  struct SGTree {
      static constexpr double alpha = 0.75; // alpha \in (0.5, 1)
      int root, tot, buf_size;
      T v[N];
      int s[N], sz[N], sd[N], cnt[N], 1[N], r[N], buf[N];
      SGTree()
10
           root = tot = 0;
      int new_node(T _v)
14
15
           ++tot;
16
           v[tot] = _v;
17
           s[tot] = sz[tot] = sd[tot] = cnt[tot] = 1;
           l[tot] = r[tot] = 0;
           return tot;
21
      }
      void push_up(int x)
23
24
           if (!x) return;
           int lc = l[x], rc = r[x];
           s[x] = s[lc] + 1 + s[rc];
           sz[x] = sz[lc] + cnt[x] + sz[rc];
           sd[x] = sd[lc] + (cnt[x] != 0) + sd[rc];
29
      }
30
31
      bool balance(int x)
32
           int lc = l[x], rc = r[x];
           if (alpha * s[x] <= max(s[lc], s[rc])) return false;</pre>
           if (alpha * s[x] >= sd[x]) return false;
           return true;
      }
      void flatten(int x)
           if (!x) return;
42
           flatten(1[x]);
43
           if (cnt[x]) buf[++buf_size] = x;
44
           flatten(r[x]);
45
      }
      void build(int& x, int L, int R)
48
      {
49
           if (L > R) {
50
```

115

```
x = 0;
51
                return;
52
            int mid = (L + R) \gg 1;
            x = buf[mid];
            build(l[x], L, mid - 1);
            build(r[x], mid + 1, R);
            push_up(x);
       }
       void rebuild(int& x)
61
62
            buf_size = 0;
63
            flatten(x);
64
            build(x, 1, buf_size);
65
       }
66
       void ins(int& rt, T val)
            if (!rt) {
70
                rt = new_node(val);
                return;
            if (val == v[rt]) {
                ++cnt[rt];
            } else if (val < v[rt]) {</pre>
76
                ins(l[rt], val);
77
            } else {
                ins(r[rt], val);
79
            push_up(rt);
            if (!balance(rt)) rebuild(rt);
       void del(int &rt, T val)
            if (!rt) return;
            if (val == v[rt]) {
                if (cnt[rt]) --cnt[rt];
90
            } else if (val < v[rt]) {</pre>
91
                del(l[rt], val);
            } else {
                del(r[rt], val);
            push up(rt);
            if (!balance(rt)) rebuild(rt);
       int getPrevRank(int rt, T val)
100
101
            if (!rt) return 0;
102
            if (v[rt] == val && cnt[rt]) return sz[1[rt]];
103
            if (v[rt] < val) return sz[l[rt]] + cnt[rt] + getPrevRank(r[rt], val);</pre>
104
            return getPrevRank(l[rt], val);
105
       }
106
107
       int getSuccRank(int rt, T val)
108
       {
109
            if (!rt) return 1;
110
            if (v[rt] == val && cnt[rt]) return sz[l[rt]] + cnt[rt] + 1;
            if (v[rt] < val) return sz[l[rt]] + cnt[rt] + getSuccRank(r[rt], val);</pre>
112
            return getSuccRank(l[rt], val);
113
       }
114
```

```
116
        T getKth(int rt, int k)
117
            if (!rt) return 0;
            if (k <= sz[l[rt]]) return getKth(l[rt], k);</pre>
120
            if (k - sz[l[rt]] <= cnt[rt]) return v[rt];</pre>
121
            return getKth(r[rt], k - sz[1[rt]] - cnt[rt]);
122
123
        void ins(T val)
126
            ins(root, val);
127
128
129
        void del(T val)
130
131
            del(root, val);
133
134
        int getRank(T val)
135
            return getPrevRank(root, val) + 1;
        T getKth(int k)
140
141
            return getKth(root, k);
142
143
144
        T getPrev(T val)
            return getKth(getPrevRank(root, val));
147
        }
148
149
        T getSucc(T val)
            return getKth(getSuccRank(root, val));
153
154
        void debug(int x)
155
156
            if (!x) return;
157
            debug(l[x]);
            cerr << v[x] << " ";
            debug(r[x]);
160
        }
161
162
        void debug()
163
            cerr << "SGTree:" << endl;</pre>
            debug(root);
166
            cerr << endl;</pre>
167
        }
168
169 };
```

1.15 Splay

```
namespace Backlight {
namespace Splay {
using T = int;
#define Ls ch[x][0]
#define rs ch[x][1]
const int S = N;
```

```
int tot, rt, sz[S], cnt[S], ch[S][2], fa[S];
9
10
      T v[S];
12
      inline void init() { tot = rt = 0; }
      inline void clear(int x) { ch[x][0] = ch[x][1] = fa[x] = sz[x] = cnt[x] = v[x] = 0; }
      inline int get(int x) { return ch[fa[x]][1] == x; }
      inline int newnode(T val) {
19
           ++tot;
20
           sz[tot] = cnt[tot] = 1;
21
           ch[tot][0] = ch[tot][1] = fa[tot] = 0;
22
23
           v[tot] = val;
           return tot;
25
26
      inline void push up(int x) {
27
           if (!x) return;
           sz[x] = sz[ls] + cnt[x] + sz[rs];
29
30
31
      void rotate(int x) {
32
           int f = fa[x], g = fa[f], i = get(x);
33
           ch[f][i] = ch[x][i^1]; fa[ch[f][i]] = f;
34
           ch[x][i^1] = f; fa[f] = x;
35
           fa[x] = g;
36
           if (g) ch[g][ch[g][1] == f] = x;
           push_up(f); push_up(x);
      }
39
40
      void splay(int x, int ed) {
41
           for (int f; (f = fa[x]) != ed; rotate(x))
               if (fa[f] != ed) rotate((get(x) == get(f) ? f : x));
           if (ed == 0) rt = x;
45
46
47
      void insert(T val) {
48
           if (rt == 0) { rt = newnode(val); return; }
49
           int p = rt, f = 0;
           while(true) {
               if (val == v[p]) {
                   ++cnt[p];
                   push_up(p); push_up(f);
                   break;
               }
               f = p;
               p = ch[p][v[p] < val];
               if (p == 0) {
59
                   p = newnode(val);
60
                   fa[p] = f; ch[f][v[f] < val] = p;
61
                   push_up(f);
62
                   break;
               }
65
           splay(p, 0);
66
67
      int getrank(T val) {
69
           int p = rt, res = 0;
70
           while(p) {
71
               if (v[p] > val) p = ch[p][0];
72
```

```
else {
73
                     res += sz[ch[p][0]];
74
                     if (v[p] == val) break;
 75
                     res += cnt[p];
                     p = ch[p][1];
                }
            assert(p != 0);
            splay(p, 0);
            return res + 1;
       T getkth(int k) {
 85
            int p = rt, res = 0;
 86
            while(p) {
 87
                if (k <= sz[ch[p][0]]) p = ch[p][0];</pre>
                else {
                     if (k <= sz[ch[p][0]] + cnt[p]) { res = v[p]; break; }</pre>
                     else k \rightarrow sz[ch[p][0]] + cnt[p], p = ch[p][1];
                }
 92
            }
            assert(p != 0);
            splay(p, ∅);
            return res;
96
       }
97
98
       void remove(T val) {
99
            getrank(val); // splay val to root
100
            if (cnt[rt] > 1) { --cnt[rt]; push_up(rt); return; }
101
            if (!ch[rt][0] && !ch[rt][1]) { clear(rt); rt = 0; return; }
102
            if (!ch[rt][0] || !ch[rt][1]) {
103
                int nrt = ch[rt][0] ? ch[rt][0] : ch[rt][1];
104
                clear(rt); rt = nrt; fa[rt] = 0;
105
                return;
106
107
            int ort = rt;
            int p = ch[rt][0]; while(ch[p][1]) p = ch[p][1];
109
            splay(p, 0);
110
            ch[rt][1] = ch[ort][1];
111
            fa[ch[ort][1]] = rt;
112
            clear(ort);
113
            push_up(rt);
114
       }
       T getpre(T val) {
117
            int p = rt, res = -INF;
118
            while(p) {
119
                if (v[p] < val \&\& v[p] > res) res = v[p];
120
                if (val > v[p]) p = ch[p][1];
121
                else p = ch[p][0];
123
            // splay(p, 0);
124
            return res;
125
126
127
       T getsuc(T val) {
            int p = rt, res = INF;
            while(p) {
130
                if (v[p] > val \&\& v[p] < res) res = v[p];
131
                if (val < v[p]) p = ch[p][0];</pre>
132
                else p = ch[p][1];
133
134
            // splay(p, 0);
135
            return res;
136
137
```

```
138
        void DEBUG(int x) {
139
             if (!x) return;
140
             DEBUG(ls);
             cerr << v[x] << " ";
142
             DEBUG(rs);
143
        }
144
145
        void DEBUG() {
             cerr << "Splay: ";</pre>
             DEBUG(rt);
148
             cerr << endl;</pre>
149
150
151 } // namespace Splay
152
153 } // namespace Backlight
```

1.16 Treap-dynamic

```
1 // mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
2 // inline unsigned rng() {
3 //
          static unsigned x = 7;
          return x = x * 0xdefaced + 1;
4 //
5 // }
7 template <typename T>
8 struct Treap {
       struct node {
           node *1, *r;
10
           unsigned rnd;
11
           Τv;
12
           int sz;
13
           node(T _v)
               : 1(NULL)
               , r(NULL)
               , rnd(rng())
               , sz(1)
               , v(_v)
           {
           }
      };
22
23
       inline int get_size(node*& p)
24
25
           return p ? p \rightarrow SZ : 0;
26
27
       inline void push_up(node*& p)
30
           if (!p)
31
32
           p->sz = get\_size(p->1) + get\_size(p->r) + 1;
      }
       node* root = NULL;
36
37
      node* merge(node* a, node* b)
38
39
           if (!a)
40
               return b;
           if (!b)
               return a;
           if (a->rnd < b->rnd) {
               a->r = merge(a->r, b);
```

```
push_up(a);
46
                return a;
47
            } else {
                b->1 = merge(a, b->1);
                push_up(b);
50
                return b;
51
            }
52
       }
53
       void split_val(node* p, const T& k, node*& a, node*& b)
55
56
            if (!p)
57
                a = b = NULL;
58
            else {
59
                if (p->v <= k) {
60
                    a = p;
                    split_val(p->r, k, a->r, b);
                    push_up(a);
                } else {
                    b = p;
                    split_val(p->1, k, a, b->1);
                    push_up(b);
                }
            }
69
       }
70
71
       void split_size(node* p, int k, node*& a, node*& b)
72
73
            if (!p)
74
                a = b = NULL;
            else {
                if (get_size(p->1) <= k) {
                    split_size(p->r, k - get_size(p->l) - 1, a->r, b);
                    push_up(a);
                } else {
                    b = p;
                    split_size(p->1, k, a, b->1);
                    push_up(b);
                }
85
            }
86
       }
87
       void ins(T val)
90
            node *a, *b;
            split_val(root, val, a, b);
92
            a = merge(a, new node(val));
            root = merge(a, b);
       }
96
       void del(T val)
97
98
            node *a, *b, *c, *d;
99
            split_val(root, val, a, b);
100
            split_val(a, val - 1, c, d);
            node* e = d;
102
            d = merge(d->1, d->r);
103
            delete e;
104
            a = merge(c, d);
105
            root = merge(a, b);
106
107
108
       T getRank(T val)
109
110
```

```
node *a, *b;
111
            split_val(root, val - 1, a, b);
112
            T res = get_size(a) + 1;
            root = merge(a, b);
            return res;
115
       }
116
117
       T getKth(int k)
118
            node* x = root;
120
            T res = numeric_limits<T>::min();
121
            while (x) {
122
                 if (k <= get_size(x->1))
123
                     x = x - > 1;
124
                 else {
125
                     if (get_size(x->1) + 1 == k) {
                          res = x->v;
                          break;
128
                     } else {
129
                          k = get_size(x->1) + 1;
130
                          x = x->r;
131
                     }
132
                 }
134
            return res;
135
136
137
       T getPrev(T val)
138
139
            node *a, *b;
140
            split_val(root, val - 1, a, b);
            node* p = a;
142
            while (p->r)
143
144
                 p = p -> r;
            root = merge(a, b);
145
            return p->v;
148
       T getSucc(T val)
149
150
            node *a, *b;
151
            split_val(root, val, a, b);
152
            node* p = b;
            while (p->1)
                 p = p - > 1;
155
            root = merge(a, b);
156
            return p->v;
157
        }
158
159 };
```

1.17 Treap-pointer

```
1 // mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
2 // inline unsigned rng() {
3 // static unsigned x = 7;
4 // return x = x * 0xdefaced + 1;
5 // }
6
7 template <typename T>
8 struct Treap {
9 struct node {
10 node *1, *r;
11 unsigned rnd;
12 T v;
```

```
int sz;
13
           node(T _v)
14
               : 1(NULL)
               , r(NULL)
               , rnd(rng())
17
               , sz(1)
               , v(_v)
           {
20
           }
22
      };
       inline int get_size(node*& p)
24
25
           return p ? p->sz : 0;
26
       }
27
28
      inline void push_up(node*& p)
30
           if (!p)
31
               return;
32
           p->sz = get\_size(p->1) + get\_size(p->r) + 1;
33
      }
34
      node* root = NULL;
36
37
      node* merge(node* a, node* b)
38
39
           if (!a)
40
               return b;
41
           if (!b)
               return a;
           if (a->rnd < b->rnd) {
               a->r = merge(a->r, b);
               push_up(a);
               return a;
           } else {
               b->1 = merge(a, b->1);
               push_up(b);
50
               return b;
51
           }
52
53
54
      void split_val(node* p, const T& k, node*& a, node*& b)
           if (!p)
57
               a = b = NULL;
           else {
59
               if (p->v <= k) {
60
                    split_val(p->r, k, a->r, b);
                    push_up(a);
63
               } else {
64
                    b = p;
65
                    split_val(p->1, k, a, b->1);
66
                    push_up(b);
67
               }
           }
70
71
      void split_size(node* p, int k, node*& a, node*& b)
72
73
           if (!p)
               a = b = NULL;
75
           else {
76
               if (get_size(p->1) < k) {</pre>
77
```

```
a = p;
78
                     split_size(p->r, k - get_size(p->l) - 1, a->r, b);
79
 80
                     push_up(a);
                } else {
                     b = p;
                     split_size(p->1, k, a, b->1);
                     push_up(b);
                }
            }
       }
       void ins(T val)
89
90
            node *a, *b;
91
            split_val(root, val, a, b);
92
93
            a = merge(a, new node(val));
            root = merge(a, b);
       }
95
96
       void del(T val)
97
98
            node *a, *b, *c, *d;
99
            split_val(root, val, a, b);
            split_val(a, val - 1, c, d);
101
            node* e = d;
102
            d = merge(d->1, d->r);
103
            delete e;
104
            a = merge(c, d);
105
            root = merge(a, b);
106
       }
108
       T getRank(T val)
109
110
            node *a, *b;
111
            split_val(root, val - 1, a, b);
112
            T res = get_size(a) + 1;
            root = merge(a, b);
            return res;
115
116
117
       T getKth(int k)
118
119
            node* x = root;
            T res = numeric_limits<T>::min();
            while (x) {
122
                if (k <= get_size(x->1))
123
                     x = x - > 1;
124
                else {
125
                     if (get_size(x->1) + 1 == k) {
                         res = x->v;
                         break;
128
                     } else {
129
                         k = get_size(x->1) + 1;
130
                         x = x->r;
131
                     }
132
                }
            return res;
135
       }
136
137
       T getPrev(T val)
138
139
            node *a, *b;
140
            split_val(root, val - 1, a, b);
141
            node* p = a;
142
```

```
while (p->r)
143
                 p = p->r;
144
145
            root = merge(a, b);
            return p->v;
        }
147
148
        T getSucc(T val)
149
150
            node *a, *b;
            split_val(root, val, a, b);
152
            node* p = b;
153
            while (p->1)
154
                 p = p->1;
155
            root = merge(a, b);
156
            return p->v;
157
158
        }
159 };
```

1.18 Treap

```
namespace Treap {
      using T = long long;
      const int S = N;
      mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
      int tot, rt, sz[S], L[S], R[S], rnd[S];
      T v[S];
      inline void init() {
10
           tot = rt = 0;
11
12
      inline int newnode(T val) {
15
           ++tot;
           sz[tot] = 1;
16
           L[tot] = R[tot] = 0;
           rnd[tot] = rng();
           v[tot] = val;
           return tot;
21
      inline void push_up(int x) {
23
           sz[x] = sz[L[x]] + 1 + sz[R[x]];
24
25
26
      void split(int u, T k, int &x, int &y) {
           if (!u) x = y = 0;
           else {
               if (v[u] <= k) {
                   split(R[u], k, R[u], y);
               } else {
                   split(L[u], k, x, L[u]);
36
               push_up(u);
37
           }
38
      }
39
40
      int merge(int x, int y) {
41
           if (!x \mid | !y) return x \mid y;
           if (rnd[x] < rnd[y]) {
43
               R[x] = merge(R[x], y);
44
```

```
push_up(x);
45
                return x;
46
 47
            } else {
                L[y] = merge(x, L[y]);
                push_up(y);
 49
                return y;
50
            }
51
       }
52
       void insert(T val) {
54
55
            int x, y;
            split(rt, val, x, y);
56
            x = merge(x, newnode(val));
57
            rt = merge(x, y);
58
       }
59
60
       void remove(T val) {
            int x1, y1, x2, y2;
62
            split(rt, val, x1, y1);
63
            split(x1, val - 1, x2, y2);
64
            y2 = merge(L[y2], R[y2]);
65
            x1 = merge(x2, y2);
66
            rt = merge(x1, y1);
68
69
       int getrank(T val) {
70
            int x, y;
71
            split(rt, val - 1, x, y);
72
            int res = sz[x] + 1;
73
            rt = merge(x, y);
            return res;
       }
76
       T getkth(int k) {
78
            int u = rt;
            while(true) {
                if (k <= sz[L[u]]) u = L[u];</pre>
                else {
                     if (sz[L[u]] + 1 == k) break;
83
                     else k -= sz[L[u]] + 1, u = R[u];
84
                }
 85
            }
 86
            return v[u];
       }
89
       T getpre(T val) {
90
            int x, y;
91
            split(rt, val - 1, x, y);
92
            int p = x;
93
            while(R[p]) p = R[p];
            rt = merge(x, y);
95
            return v[p];
96
       }
97
98
       T getsuc(T val) {
99
100
            int x, y;
            split(rt, val, x, y);
101
            int p = y;
102
            while(L[p]) p = L[p];
103
            rt = merge(x, y);
104
            return v[p];
105
106
107
       void DEBUG(int u) {
108
            if (!u) return;
109
```

```
DEBUG(L[u]);
110
             cerr << v[u] << " ";
111
             DEBUG(R[u]);
        }
113
114
        void DEBUG() {
115
             cerr << "Treap: ";</pre>
116
             DEBUG(rt);
117
             cerr << endl;</pre>
119
120 }
```

2 graph

2.1 BCC-Edge

```
namespace Backlight {
₃ struct Graph {
      #define fore(i, u) for (int i = h[u]; i; i = e[i].nxt)
      struct Edge {
           int v, nxt;
          Edge(){}
           Edge(int _v, int _nxt): v(_v), nxt(_nxt) {}
      };
      int V, E, tot;
11
      vector<int> h;
12
      vector<Edge> e;
13
      Graph() : V(0) {}
15
      Graph(int _V, int _E) : V(_V), E(2 * _E), tot(0), h(_V + 1), e(2 * _E + 1) { }
      inline void addarc(int u, int v) {
           assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
          assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
20
          e[++tot] = Edge(v, h[u]); h[u] = tot;
      }
24
      inline void addedge(int u, int v) {
25
          addarc(u, v);
26
           addarc(v, u);
27
28
29
      int bcc_clock, bcc_cnt;
31
      vector<int> dfn, low, belong, bcc_size;
32
      vector<vector<int>> bcc;
      vector<bool> bridge;
      void tarjan(int u, int fa) {
           dfn[u] = low[u] = ++bcc_clock;
          fore(i, u) {
               int v = e[i].v;
39
               if (v == fa) continue;
               if (!dfn[v]) {
                   tarjan(v, u);
                   low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
                   if (dfn[u] < low[v]) {</pre>
                       bridge[i] = true;
46
                       if (i & 1) bridge[i + 1] = true;
```

```
else bridge[i - 1] = true;
48
                   }
49
               } else if (dfn[v] < dfn[u]) {</pre>
50
                   low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
               }
52
           }
      }
54
      void blood_fill(int u) {
           belong[u] = bcc_cnt; bcc[bcc_cnt].push_back(u);
           fore(i, u) {
               if (bridge[i]) continue;
59
               int v = e[i].v;
60
               if (!belong[v]) blood_fill(v);
61
           }
62
      }
63
      void build_bcc_point() {
65
           bcc_clock = bcc_cnt = 0;
66
           dfn = vector<int>(V + 1);
67
           low = vector<int>(V + 1);
           belong = vector<int>(V + 1);
           bridge = vector<bool>(E + 1);
           bcc = vector<vector<int>>(1);
           for (int i = 1; i <= V; ++i) {
73
               if (!dfn[i]) {
74
75
                   tarjan(i, i);
               }
           }
           for (int i = 1; i <= V; ++i) {
               if (!belong[i]) {
                   ++bcc_cnt;
                   bcc.push_back(vector<int>());
                   blood_fill(i);
               }
           }
           bcc size = vector<int> (bcc cnt + 1);
           for (int i = 1; i <= bcc_cnt; ++i) bcc_size[i] = bcc[i].size();</pre>
88
       }
89
90 };
92 }
```

2.2 BCC-Point

```
namespace Backlight {
₃ struct Graph {
      struct Edge {
          int u, v;
          Edge(){}
          Edge(int _u, int _v): u(_u), v(_v) {}
      };
      int V;
10
      vector<vector<Edge>> G;
11
12
      Graph() : V(0) {}
13
      Graph(int _V) : V(_V), G(_V + 1) {}
15
      inline void addarc(int u, int v) {
16
```

```
assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
17
          assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
18
19
          G[u].push_back(Edge(u, v));
      }
21
      inline void addedge(int u, int v) {
22
          addarc(u, v);
23
          addarc(v, u);
24
      }
      int bcc_clock;
28
      vector<int> dfn, low;
29
      vector<vector<int>>> bcc;
30
      vector<bool> cut;
31
32
      stack<int> stk;
      void tarjan(int u, int fa) {
34
          dfn[u] = low[u] = ++bcc_clock; stk.push(u);
35
36
          if (u == fa && G[u].empty()) {
              vector<int> nb;
              nb.push_back(u);
              bcc.push_back(nb);
              return;
          }
42
43
          int son = 0;
44
          for (Edge& e: G[u]) {
45
              int v = e.v;
              if (v == fa) continue;
              if (!dfn[v]) {
                  tarjan(v, u);
50
                  low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
                  if (dfn[u] <= low[v]) {
                      if (u != fa || son > 1) cut[u] = true;
                      vector<int> nb;
55
                      int top;
56
                      do {
                           top = stk.top(); stk.pop();
                          nb.push_back(top);
                      } while(top != v);
                      nb.push back(u);
                      bcc.push_back(nb);
62
63
              } else low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
64
          }
65
      }
66
67
      void build_bcc_point() {
68
          bcc clock = 0;
69
          dfn = vector<int>(V + 1);
70
          low = vector<int>(V + 1);
71
          cut = vector<bool>(V + 1);
          bcc = vector<vector<int>>(1);
          for (int i = 1; i <= V; ++i) {
              if (!dfn[i]) {
                  while(!stk.empty()) stk.pop();
                  tarjan(i, i);
              }
          }
80
      }
81
```

```
82 };
83
84 }
```

2.3 BiGraphMatch

```
1 // Hopcroft Karp, O(\sqrt{V}E)
2 struct bigraph {
      int dfn;
      vector<vector<int>> G;
      int nl, nr;
      vector<int> ml, mr;
      vector<int> 11, 1r;
      vector<int> vis;
10
11
      bigraph(int _nl, int _nr) {
12
          nl = _nl; nr = _nr;
13
          G = vector<vector<int>>>(nl + 1);
      }
16
      void addarc(int u, int v) {
          G[u].push_back(v);
20
      void addedge(int u, int v) {
21
          G[u].push_back(v);
22
          G[v].push_back(u);
23
      }
24
25
      bool bfs() {
26
          queue<int> q;
27
          bool res = false;
           for (int i = 1; i <= nl; ++i) {
30
               if (ml[i]) ll[i] = 0;
               else ll[i] = 1, q.push(i);
           }
           for (int i = 1; i <= nr; ++i) lr[i] = 0;
           while(!q.empty()) {
               int u = q.front(); q.pop();
               for (int v: G[u]) {
                   if (lr[v] == 0) {
                       lr[v] = ll[u] + 1;
                       if (mr[v]) {
                            ll[mr[v]] = lr[v] + 1;
                            q.push(mr[v]);
                       } else res = true;
                   }
               }
          }
49
          return res;
50
      };
51
52
      bool dfs(int u) {
53
          for (int v: G[u]) {
               if (lr[v] == ll[u] + 1 && vis[v] != dfn) {
                   vis[v] = dfn;
                   if (mr[v] == 0 || dfs(mr[v])) {
57
                       mr[v] = u; ml[u] = v;
```

```
return true;
59
                  }
60
              }
61
          }
          return false;
63
      };
64
65
      int HK() {
66
          ml = vector<int> (nl + 1);
          mr = vector<int> (nr + 1);
          11 = vector<int> (nl + 1);
          lr = vector<int> (nr + 1);
70
          vis = vector<int> (nr + 1);
71
72
          int res = 0;
          while(bfs()) {
              ++dfn;
              for (int i = 1; i <= nl; ++i)
                  if (!ml[i]) res += dfs(i);
          }
79
          return res;
      }
80
81
  };
83 /**
   * 最小覆盖数 = 最大匹配数
84
   * 最大独立集 = 顶点数 - 二分图匹配数
85
   * DAG 最小路径覆盖数 = 结点数 - 拆点后二分图最大匹配数
86
87
```

2.4 BiWraphMatch

```
1 // Kuhn Munkres, O(V^3)
2 template<typename T>
3 struct biwraph {
      T TMAX, TMIN;
      int n, nl, nr;
      vector<vector<T>> G;
      vector<T> highl, highr;
      vector<T> slack;
      vector<int> matchl, matchr; // match
10
      vector<int> pre; // pre node
12
      vector<bool> visl, visr; // vis
      vector<int> q;
13
      int ql, qr;
14
15
      biwraph(int _nl, int _nr) {
16
           TMAX = numeric_limits<T>::max();
           nl = _nl; nr = _nr; n = max(nl, nr);
           G = vector < vector < T >> (n + 1, vector < T > (n + 1));
           highl = vector<T> (n + 1);
           highr = vector < T > (n + 1);
           slack = vector<T> (n + 1);
           matchl = vector<int> (n + 1);
           matchr = vector<int> (n + 1);
           pre = vector<int> (n + 1);
26
           visl = vector<bool> (n + 1);
27
           visr = vector<bool> (n + 1);
28
           q = vector < int > (n + 1);
29
30
      }
      void addarc(int u, int v, T w) {
```

```
G[u][v] = max(G[u][v], w);
33
      }
34
35
      bool check(int v) {
36
          visr[v] = true;
37
           if (matchr[v]) {
               q[qr++] = matchr[v];
               visl[matchr[v]] = true;
               return false;
           }
           while(v) {
               matchr[v] = pre[v];
               swap(v, matchl[pre[v]]);
46
           }
47
           return true;
      }
50
      void bfs(int now) {
52
           ql = qr = 0; q[qr++] = now; visl[now] = 1;
          while(true) {
               while(ql < qr) {</pre>
                   int u = q[ql++];
                   for (int v = 1; v <= n; ++v) {
                       if (!visr[v]) {
                           T delta = highl[u] + highr[v] - G[u][v];
59
                           if (slack[v] >= delta) {
60
                                pre[v] = u;
61
                                if (delta) slack[v] = delta;
                                else if (check(v)) return;
                            }
                       }
                   }
               }
               T a = TMAX;
               for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) if (!visr[i]) a = min(a, slack[i]);</pre>
               for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
                   if (visl[i]) highl[i] -= a;
                   if (visr[i]) highr[i] += a;
                   else slack[i] -= a;
               for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
                   if (!visr[i] && !slack[i] && check(i)) return;
          }
      }
      void match() {
          fill(highr.begin(), highr.end(), 0);
           fill(matchl.begin(), matchl.end(), 0);
           fill(matchr.begin(), matchr.end(), 0);
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) highl[i] = *max_element(G[i].begin() + 1, G[i].end());</pre>
86
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
               fill(slack.begin(), slack.end(), TMAX);
               fill(visl.begin(), visl.end(), false);
               fill(visr.begin(), visr.end(), false);
               bfs(i);
          }
      }
      T getMaxMatch() {
          T res = 0;
96
           match();
97
```

```
for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
    if (G[i][matchl[i]] > 0) res += G[i][matchl[i]];
    else matchl[i] = 0;
}

return res;
}
```

2.5 BlockForest

```
1 // 「APIO2018」铁人两项 (https://loj.ac/p/2587)
2 // 给定一张简单无向图,问有多少对三元组 <s, c, f> (s, c, f 互不相同)使得存在一条简单路径从 s 出发,经过 c 到达 f 。
3 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
4 using namespace std;
5 using ll = long long;
6 const int N = 2e5 + 5;
8 int n, m;
9 int w[N];
10 vector<int> G[N], F[N];
12 int cc, scc;
int dfc, dfn[N], low[N];
int top, stk[N];
  void tarjan(int u) {
      ++cc;
      dfn[u] = low[u] = ++dfc;
      stk[++top] = u;
18
      for (int v: G[u]) {
19
          if (!dfn[v]) {
20
              tarjan(v);
21
              low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
22
              if (low[v] == dfn[u]) {
                  ++scc;
                  int np = n + scc;
                  w[np] = 0;
                  for (int x = 0; x != v; --top) {
                      x = stk[top];
                      F[np].push_back(x);
                      F[x].push_back(np);
                      ++w[np];
                  F[np].push_back(u);
33
                  F[u].push_back(np);
34
                  ++w[np];
35
36
          } else low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
38
      }
39
  }
40
41 ll ans;
42 int sz[N];
  void dfs(int u, int fa) {
      sz[u] = (u <= n);
      for (int v: F[u]) if (v != fa) {
45
          dfs(v, u);
46
          ans += 211 * w[u] * sz[u] * sz[v];
47
          sz[u] += sz[v];
48
      }
49
50
      ans += 211 * w[u] * sz[u] * (cc - sz[u]);
51 }
53 void buildBlockForest() {
      for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) if (!dfn[i]) {</pre>
54
```

```
cc = 0;
55
           tarjan(i);
56
57
           --top;
           dfs(i, i);
       }
59
60 }
61
62 void solve(int Case) {
       scanf("%d %d", &n, &m);
       fill(w + 1, w + 1 + n, -1);
65
      int u, v;
       for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {
66
           scanf("%d %d", &u, &v);
67
           G[u].push_back(v);
68
           G[v].push_back(u);
69
70
       buildBlockForest();
       printf("%lld\n", ans);
72
  }
73
74
75 int main () {
       int T = 1;
76
       // scanf("%d", &T);
       for (int i = 1; i <= T; ++i) solve(i);</pre>
78
       return 0;
79
80 }
```

2.6 BlockTree

```
1 // 树分块: uv 之间路径上不同的颜色数 (强制在线)
2 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
₃ using namespace std;
5 const int N = 4e4 + 5;
7 int n, m, a[ N ];
8 int nt, t[ N ];
int tot, head[ N ];
11 struct edge
12 {
      int v, nxt;
13
14 } e[ N << 1 ];
15 void init( int n )
16 {
      tot = 0;
      for ( int i = 1; i <= n; ++i )</pre>
          head[ i ] = 0;
19
20 }
21 void add( int u, int v )
22 {
      ++tot;
23
      e[ tot ] = ( edge ){ v, head[ u ] };
24
      head[ u ] = tot;
25
26 }
27 #define fore( i, u ) for ( int i = head[ u ]; i; i = e[ i ].nxt )
28
29 int sz[ N ], son[ N ], f[ N ], h[ N ], top[ N ];
31 void dfs1( int u, int fa )
32 {
      f[ u ]
               = fa;
      h[ u ]
               = h[ fa ] + 1;
34
      sz[u] = 1;
35
```

```
son[u] = 0;
36
       fore( i, u )
37
38
           int v = e[ i ].v;
           if ( v == fa )
40
               continue;
           dfs1( v, u );
           sz[ u ] += sz[ v ];
           if ( sz[ v ] > sz[ son[ u ] ] )
                son[u] = v;
46
       }
47 }
48
49 void dfs2( int u, int fa, int k )
50 {
51
       top[u] = k;
       if ( son[ u ] )
           dfs2( son[ u ], u, k );
53
       fore( i, u )
54
           int v = e[ i ].v;
56
           if ( v == fa || v == son[ u ] )
               continue;
           dfs2( v, u, v );
59
       }
60
61 }
62
63 int lca( int u, int v )
64 {
       while ( top[ u ] != top[ v ] )
           if ( h[ top[ u ] ] < h[ top[ v ] ] )</pre>
67
               swap( u, v );
           u = f[ top[ u ] ];
69
70
       if ( h[ u ] > h[ v ] )
           swap( u, v );
72
       return u;
73
74 }
75
re int dep[ N ], max_dep[ N ], pa[ N ];
77 int key_cnt, keyid[ N ];
79 const int COLORCNT = 4e4 + 2;
80 const int KEYCNT
81 const int gap
                       = 400;
83 bitset< COLORCNT > c[ KEYCNT ][ KEYCNT ];
85 int stk[ N ], tp;
86
87 void dfs_key( int u, int fa )
88 {
                    = dep[ fa ] + 1;
       dep[ u ]
89
       max_dep[u] = dep[u];
90
       fore( i, u )
           int v = e[ i ].v;
93
           if ( v == fa )
94
               continue;
           dfs_key( v, u );
           if ( max_dep[ v ] > max_dep[ u ] )
                max_dep[ u ] = max_dep[ v ];
99
       if ( max_dep[ u ] - dep[ u ] >= gap )
100
```

```
{
101
            keyid[ u ] = ++key_cnt;
102
103
            max_{dep}[u] = dep[u];
104
105 }
106
107 void dfs_bitset( int u )
108
       if ( keyid[ u ] && u != stk[ tp ] )
109
            for ( int x = u; x != stk[ tp ]; x = f[ x ] )
111
                c[ keyid[ stk[ tp ] ] ][ keyid[ u ] ].set( a[ x ] );
112
113
            for ( int i = 1; i < tp; ++i )
114
                c[ keyid[ stk[ i ] ] ][ keyid[ u ] ] = c[ keyid[ stk[ i ] ] ][ keyid[ stk[ tp ] ] ];
                c[ keyid[ stk[ i ] ] ][ keyid[ u ] ] |= c[ keyid[ stk[ tp ] ] ][ keyid[ u ] ];
            pa[ u ]
                        = stk[ tp ];
119
            stk[ ++tp ] = u;
120
121
       }
       for ( int i = head[ u ]; i; i = e[ i ].nxt )
122
123
            if ( e[ i ].v != f[ u ] )
124
                dfs_bitset( e[ i ].v );
125
126
       if ( keyid[ u ] )
127
128
            --tp;
129 }
131 void build_block_tree()
132 {
       key cnt = 0;
133
       dfs_key( 1, 1 );
134
       if ( !keyid[ 1 ] )
135
            keyid[ 1 ] = ++key_cnt;
137
                 = 1;
       tр
138
       stk[ 1 ] = 1;
139
       dfs bitset( 1 );
140
141
142
   bitset< COLORCNT > res;
   int query( int u, int v )
145
146
       res.reset();
147
       int uv = lca( u, v );
148
149
       // step 1: jump to nearest key node
150
       while ( u != uv && !keyid[ u ] )
151
152
            res.set( a[ u ] );
153
            u = f[u];
154
155
       while ( v != uv && !keyid[ v ] )
157
            res.set( a[ v ] );
158
            v = f[v];
159
160
161
       // step 2: jump to lowest key node
162
       int pu = u;
163
       while ( dep[ pa[ pu ] ] >= dep[ uv ] )
164
            pu = pa[ pu ];
165
```

```
if ( pu != u )
166
167
            res |= c[ keyid[ pu ] ][ keyid[ u ] ];
168
169
       }
170
171
       int pv = v;
172
       while ( dep[ pa[ pv ] ] >= dep[ uv ] )
173
            pv = pa[ pv ];
       if ( pv != v )
176
            res |= c[ keyid[ pv ] ][ keyid[ v ] ];
177
            v = pv;
178
179
180
       // step 3: jump to Lca
181
       while ( u != uv )
183
            res.set( a[ u ] );
184
            u = f[u];
185
       }
186
       while ( v != uv )
187
188
            res.set( a[ v ] );
189
            v = f[v];
190
191
192
       // step 4: set lca
193
       res.set( a[ uv ] );
194
       return res.count();
196
197 }
198
199 void solve( int Case )
200 {
       scanf( "%d %d", &n, &m );
       for ( int i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
203
            scanf( "%d", &a[ i ] );
204
            t[ i ] = a[ i ];
205
206
207
       sort(t+1, t+1+n);
       nt = unique(t + 1, t + 1 + n) - (t + 1);
209
210
       for ( int i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
211
            a[ i ] = lower_bound( t + 1, t + 1 + nt, a[ i ] ) - t;
212
213
       init( n );
214
       int u, v;
       for ( int i = 1; i <= n - 1; ++i )
216
217
            scanf( "%d %d", &u, &v );
218
            add( u, v );
219
            add( v, u );
220
       }
221
       dfs1(1,1);
223
       dfs2(1,1,1);
224
225
       build_block_tree();
226
       int lastans = 0;
       for ( int i = 1; i <= m; ++i )
229
230
```

```
scanf( "%d %d", &u, &v );
231
            u ^= lastans;
232
            lastans = query( u, v );
            printf( "%d\n", lastans );
        }
235
236 }
237
238 int main()
239 {
       int T = 1;
240
        // scanf( "%d", &T );
241
        for ( int _ = 1; _ <= T; _++ )
242
            solve( _ );
243
       return 0;
244
245 }
```

2.7 Dijkstra

```
namespace Backlight {
₃ template<typename T>
  struct Wraph {
      struct Edge {
          int u, v;
          T w;
          Edge(){}
           Edge(int _u, int _v, T _w): u(_u), v(_v), w(_w) {}
      };
10
11
      int V;
12
      vector<vector<Edge>> G;
13
14
      Wraph() : V(0) {}
      Wraph(int _V) : V(_V), G(_V + 1) {}
      inline void addarc(int u, int v, T w) {
          assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
           assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
20
          G[u].push_back(Edge(u, v, w));
      }
23
      inline void addedge(int u, int v, T w) {
24
           addarc(u, v, w);
25
           addarc(v, u, w);
26
27
28
                                           **************/
29
      vector<T> dijkstra(int S, T T_MAX) {
30
           typedef pair<T, int> Node;
           priority_queue<Node, vector<Node>, greater<Node>> q;
           vector<T> dis(V + 1);
           for (int i = 1; i <= V; i++) dis[i] = T_MAX;</pre>
          dis[S] = 0; q.push(Node(0, S));
           while (!q.empty()){
               Node p = q.top(); q.pop();
               T cost = p.first; int u = p.second;
               if (dis[u] != cost) continue;
39
40
               for (Edge e: G[u]){
                   int v = e.v;
                   T w = e.w;
                   if (dis[v] > dis[u] + w) {
                       dis[v] = dis[u] + w;
45
                       q.push(Node(dis[v], v));
```

```
47 }
48 }
49 }
50 return dis;
51 }
52 };
53
54 }
```

2.8 dsu-on-tree

```
1 // CF600E
2 // 对于每个节点,输出其子树中出现次数最多的颜色之和。
3 vector<int> G[N];
4 inline void addedge(int u, int v) {
      G[u].push_back(v);
      G[v].push_back(u);
6
7 }
9 int n, color[N];
int sz[N], son[N], cnt[N], ma;
12 ll cur, ans[N];
  void dfs1(int u, int fa) {
      sz[u] = 1; son[u] = -1;
      for (int v: G[u]) {
15
          if (v == fa) continue;
          dfs1(v, u);
          sz[u] += sz[v];
18
          if (sz[v] > sz[son[u]]) son[u] = v;
19
      }
20
21 }
22
  void add(int u, int fa, int Son, int d) {
      // update data here
      cnt[color[u]] += d;
      if (cnt[color[u]] > ma) ma = cnt[color[u]], cur = 0;
26
      if (cnt[color[u]] == ma) cur += color[u];
27
      for (int v: G[u]) {
          if (v == fa || v == Son) continue;
30
          add(v, u, Son, d);
31
      }
32
33 }
34
  void dfs2(int u, int fa, bool keep) {
35
      for (int v: G[u]) {
          if (v == fa || v == son[u]) continue;
          dfs2(v, u, false);
39
      if (son[u] != -1) dfs2(son[u], u, true);
      add(u, fa, son[u], 1);
      // answer queries here
      ans[u] = cur;
45
46
      if (!keep) {
47
          add(u, fa, -1, -1);
49
          ma = 0; cur = 0;
50
      }
51 }
53 void solve() {
```

```
read(n);
54
      FOR(i, 1, n) read(color[i]);
55
56
      int u, v;
       FOR(i, 2, n) {
           read(u, v);
           addedge(u, v);
60
61
      dfs1(1, 0);
      dfs2(1, 0, 0);
64
      FOR(i, 1, n - 1) printf("%lld ", ans[i]);
66
      println(ans[n]);
67
68 }
```

2.9 FullyDCP

```
1 // Got this code from LOJ
2 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
₃ using namespace std;
5 struct Xor128 {
      unsigned x, y, z, w;
      Xor128(): x(123456789), y(362436069), z(521288629), w(88675123) {}
      unsigned next() {
          unsigned t = x ^ (x << 11);
          x = y;
10
          y = z;
11
          z = w;
12
          return w = w ^ (w >> 19) ^ (t ^ (t >> 8));
13
      }
14
      //手匠き
      inline unsigned next(unsigned n) { return next() % n; }
17 };
18
19 // bottom up な Treap
20 //脱再匠!
21 // randomized binary search にするには choiceRandomLy を
            bool\ choiceRandomly(Ref\ l,\ Ref\ r)\ \{\ return\ rng.next(l->size\ +\ r->size)\ <\ l->size;\ \}
23 //に書き匠えるだけでよい。
24 template <typename Node>
25 struct BottomupTreap {
      Xor128 rng;
26
      typedef Node *Ref;
27
      static int size(Ref t) { return !t ? 0 : t->size; }
      unsigned nextRand() { return rng.next(); }
32 private:
      bool choiceRandomly(Ref 1, Ref r) { return 1->priority < r->priority; }
33
34
  public:
35
      Ref join(Ref 1, Ref r) {
          if (!1)
37
               return r;
38
          if (!r)
39
              return 1;
40
          Ref t = NULL;
          unsigned long long dirs = 0;
          int h;
          for (h = 0;; ++h) {
               if (h >= sizeof(dirs) * 8 - 2) {
```

```
// dirs のオEバEフロEを防ぐために再Eする。
47
                   //あくまでセ冝フティガ冝ドなのでバランスは多少崩れるかもしれない
48
                   t = join(l->right, r->left);
49
                   dirs = dirs << 2 | 1;
                   h++;
51
                   break;
               dirs <<= 1;
               if (choiceRandomly(1, r)) {
                   Ref c = 1->right;
                   if (!c) {
                       t = r;
                       r = r->parent;
59
                       break;
60
61
                   1 = c;
               } else {
                   dirs = 1;
                   Ref c = r->left;
                   if (!c) {
                       t = 1;
                       1 = 1 - parent;
                       break;
                   r = c;
               }
73
           for (; h >= 0; --h) {
74
               if (!(dirs & 1)) {
75
                   Ref p = 1->parent;
                   t = 1->linkr(t);
                   1 = p;
               } else {
                   Ref p = r->parent;
                   t = r->linkl(t);
                   r = p;
               dirs >>= 1;
85
           return t;
86
       }
87
88
       typedef std::pair<Ref, Ref> RefPair;
       // L < t@r の (L,r) に分割する
91
       RefPair split2(Ref t) {
92
           Ref p, l = t \rightarrow left, r = t;
93
           Node::cut(1);
94
           t->linkl(NULL);
           while (p = t->parent) {
               t->parent = NULL;
97
               if (p->left == t)
98
                   r = p->linkl(r);
99
               else
100
                   l = p->linkr(1);
101
               t = p;
103
           return RefPair(1, r);
104
105
       // L < t < r の (L,t,r) に分割する。(L,r) を返す
106
       RefPair split3(Ref t) {
107
           Ref p, l = t->left, r = t->right;
108
           Node::cut(1), Node::cut(r);
109
           t->linklr(NULL, NULL);
110
           while (p = t->parent) {
111
```

```
t->parent = NULL;
112
                if (p->left == t)
113
                     r = p->linkl(r);
                else
                     1 = p \rightarrow linkr(1);
116
                t = p;
117
            }
            return RefPair(l, r);
119
        Ref cons(Ref h, Ref t) {
121
122
            assert(size(h) == 1);
            if (!t)
123
                return h;
124
            Ref u = NULL;
125
            while (true) {
126
                if (choiceRandomly(h, t)) {
                     Ref p = t->parent;
                     u = h \rightarrow linkr(t);
129
                     t = p;
130
                     break;
131
                }
132
                Ref 1 = t->left;
133
                if (!1) {
                     u = h;
                     break;
136
137
                t = 1;
138
139
            while (t) {
140
                u = t->linkl(u);
                t = t->parent;
143
            return u;
144
       }
145
146 };
   // free tree のために、匠を基本として匠う
   class EulerTourTreeWithMarks {
149
        struct Node {
150
            typedef BottomupTreap<Node> BST;
151
152
            Node *left, *right, *parent;
153
            int size;
            unsigned priority;
            char marks, markUnions; // 0 ビット目が edgeMark, 1 ビット目が vertexMark
156
157
            Node() : left(NULL), \ right(NULL), \ parent(NULL), \ size(1), \ priority(0), \ marks(0), \ markUnions(0) \ \{\}
158
            inline Node *update() {
160
                int size_t = 1, markUnions_t = marks;
                if (left) {
162
                     size_t += left->size;
163
                     markUnions t |= left->markUnions;
164
165
                if (right) {
166
                     size_t += right->size;
                     markUnions_t |= right->markUnions;
168
169
                size = size_t, markUnions = markUnions t;
170
                return this;
171
            }
172
            inline Node *linkl(Node *c) {
                if (left = c)
175
                     c->parent = this;
176
```

241

```
return update();
177
178
           inline Node *linkr(Node *c) {
179
               if (right = c)
                   c->parent = this;
181
               return update();
182
183
           inline Node *linklr(Node *l, Node *r) {
184
               if (left = 1)
                   1->parent = this;
               if (right = r)
                   r->parent = this;
188
               return update();
189
190
           static Node *cut(Node *t) {
191
               if (t)
192
                   t->parent = NULL;
               return t;
194
           }
195
196
           static const Node *findRoot(const Node *t) {
197
               while (t->parent) t = t->parent;
198
               return t;
200
           static std::pair<Node *, int> getPosition(Node *t) {
201
               int k = BST::size(t->left);
202
               Node *p;
203
204
               while (p = t->parent) {
                   if (p->right == t)
205
                       k += BST::size(p->left) + 1;
                   t = p;
208
               return std::make_pair(t, k);
209
210
           static const Node *findHead(const Node *t) {
               while (t->left) t = t->left;
               return t;
214
           static void updatePath(Node *t) {
215
               while (t) {
216
                   t->update();
217
                   t = t->parent;
218
               }
           }
       };
221
222
       typedef Node::BST BST;
223
       BST bst;
224
       std::vector<Node> nodes;
       //各頂点に配してその頂点から出ている arc を 1 つだけ代表として持つ (無い場合は-1)
       //逆に arc に匠して匠匠する頂点はたかだか 1 つである
228
       std::vector<int> firstArc;
229
       230
       std::vector<bool> edgeMark, vertexMark;
231
232
       inline int getArcIndex(const Node *a) const { return a - &nodes[0]; }
233
234
       inline int arc1(int ei) const { return ei; }
235
       inline int arc2(int ei) const { return ei + (numVertices() - 1); }
236
237
238 public:
       inline int numVertices() const { return firstArc.size(); }
       inline int numEdges() const { return numVertices() - 1; }
240
```

```
inline bool getEdgeMark(int a) const { return a < numEdges() ? edgeMark[a] : false; }</pre>
242
       inline bool getVertexMark(int v) const { return vertexMark[v]; }
243
244
245 private:
       void updateMarks(int a, int v) {
246
            Node *t = &nodes[a];
247
            t->marks = getEdgeMark(a) << 0 | getVertexMark(v) << 1;
248
249
            Node::updatePath(t);
       }
       // firstArc のE更にEじて更新する
       void firstArcChanged(int v, int a, int b) {
253
            if (a != -1)
254
                updateMarks(a, v);
255
            if (b != -1)
256
                updateMarks(b, v);
257
       }
259
   public:
260
       class TreeRef {
261
            friend class EulerTourTreeWithMarks;
262
            const Node *ref;
263
       public:
265
            TreeRef() {}
266
            TreeRef(const Node *ref_) : ref(ref_) {}
267
            bool operator==(const TreeRef &that) const { return ref == that.ref;
268
            bool operator!=(const TreeRef &that) const { return ref != that.ref; }
269
            bool isIsolatedVertex() const { return ref == NULL; }
270
       };
       void init(int N) {
273
            int M = N - 1;
274
            firstArc.assign(N, -1);
275
            nodes.assign(M * 2, Node());
276
            for (int i = 0; i < M * 2; i++) nodes[i].priority = bst.nextRand();</pre>
            edgeMark.assign(M, false);
            vertexMark.assign(N, false);
280
281
       TreeRef getTreeRef(int v) const {
282
            int a = firstArc[v];
283
            return TreeRef(a == -1 ? NULL : Node::findRoot(&nodes[a]));
       }
286
       bool isConnected(int v, int w) const {
287
            if (v == w)
288
                return true;
289
            int a = firstArc[v], b = firstArc[w];
290
            if (a == -1 | b == -1)
                return false;
292
            return Node::findRoot(&nodes[a]) == Node::findRoot(&nodes[b]);
293
       }
294
295
       static int getSize(TreeRef t) {
296
            if (t.isIsolatedVertex())
                return 1;
            else
299
                return t.ref->size / 2 + 1;
300
301
302
       void link(int ti, int v, int w) {
303
            int a1 = arc1(ti), a2 = arc2(ti);
304
            // v→w が a1 にFFするようにする
305
            if (v > w)
306
```

```
std::swap(a1, a2);
307
308
           int va = firstArc[v], wa = firstArc[w];
309
           Node *1, *m, *r;
311
           if (va != -1) {
312
               // evert。順番を入れ替えるだけ
313
               std::pair<Node *, Node *> p = bst.split2(&nodes[va]);
314
               m = bst.join(p.second, p.first);
           } else {
               // v が孤立点の場合
               m = NULL;
318
               firstArc[v] = a1;
319
               firstArcChanged(v, -1, a1);
320
321
           if (wa != -1) {
               std::pair<Node *, Node *> p = bst.split2(&nodes[wa]);
               1 = p.first, r = p.second;
324
           } else {
325
               // w が孤立点の場合
326
               1 = r = NULL;
327
               firstArc[w] = a2;
328
               firstArcChanged(w, -1, a2);
           }
330
           // w→v の冝を m の先頭= L の末尾に insert
331
           m = bst.cons(&nodes[a2], m);
332
           // v→w の��を m の末尾= r の先頭に insert
333
           r = bst.cons(&nodes[a1], r);
334
335
           bst.join(bst.join(l, m), r);
       }
337
338
       void cut(int ti, int v, int w) {
339
           // v→w が a1 にEEするようにする
340
           if (v > w)
341
               std::swap(v, w);
           int a1 = arc1(ti), a2 = arc2(ti);
344
           std::pair<Node *, Node *> p = bst.split3(&nodes[a1]);
345
           int prsize = BST::size(p.second);
346
           std::pair<Node *, Node *> q = bst.split3(&nodes[a2]);
347
           Node *1, *m, *r;
348
           // a1,a2 の順番を判定する。a1 < a2 なら p.second が��わっているはず
           if (p.second == &nodes[a2] || BST::size(p.second) != prsize) {
               l = p.first, m = q.first, r = q.second;
351
           } else {
352
               // a2 < a1 の順番である。v→w の匠が a1 であって親 → 子であることにする
353
               std::swap(v, w);
354
               std::swap(a1, a2);
355
               1 = q.first, m = q.second, r = p.second;
           }
357
358
           // firstArc を必要に匠じて書き匠える
359
           if (firstArc[v] == a1) {
360
               int b;
361
               if (r != NULL) {
                   // v が根じゃないなら右側の最初のEでよい
363
                  b = getArcIndex(Node::findHead(r));
364
               } else {
365
                  // v が根なら最初のIPでよい。孤立点になるなら-1
366
                  b = !1 ? -1 : getArcIndex(Node::findHead(1));
367
               firstArc[v] = b;
               firstArcChanged(v, a1, b);
370
           }
371
```

```
if (firstArc[w] == a2) {
372
               // w が根になるので最初のIPでよい。孤立点になるなら-1
373
               int b = !m ? -1 : getArcIndex(Node::findHead(m));
374
               firstArc[w] = b;
               firstArcChanged(w, a2, b);
376
           }
377
           bst.join(l, r);
379
       }
       void changeEdgeMark(int ti, bool b) {
382
           assert(ti < numEdges());</pre>
383
           edgeMark[ti] = b;
384
           Node *t = &nodes[ti];
385
           t->marks = (b << 0) | (t->marks & (1 << 1));
386
           Node::updatePath(t);
387
       }
       void changeVertexMark(int v, bool b) {
389
           vertexMark[v] = b;
390
           int a = firstArc[v];
391
           if (a != -1) {
392
               Node *t = &nodes[a];
393
               t->marks = (t->marks & (1 << 0)) | (b << 1);
               Node::updatePath(t);
           }
396
       }
397
398
       template <typename Callback>
399
       bool enumMarkedEdges(TreeRef tree, Callback callback) const {
400
           return enumMarks<0, Callback>(tree, callback);
402
       //孤立点の場合は呼び側でその頂点だけ<br />
匠理する必要がある
403
       template <typename Callback>
404
       bool enumMarkedVertices(TreeRef tree, Callback callback) const {
405
           return enumMarks<1, Callback>(tree, callback);
406
       }
   private:
409
       // callback : TreeEdgeIndex×2 -> Bool
410
       //引数は頂点をそこからの incident arc で示し、"(正方向 ? 0: N-1) +
411
       // treeEdgeIndex" を表す。方向は v,w の大小で冝理すればよい
412
       // callback は���するかどうかを bool で返す。最後まで列��し終えたかどうかを返す。
413
       template <int Mark, typename Callback>
       bool enumMarks(TreeRef tree, Callback callback) const {
           if (tree.isIsolatedVertex())
416
               return true;
           const Node *t = tree.ref;
418
           if (t->markUnions >> Mark & 1)
               return enumMarksRec<Mark, Callback>(t, callback);
           else
               return true;
422
       }
423
424
       //平衡木なので深さは深くないので再匠して問題ない
425
       template <int Mark, typename Callback>
426
       bool enumMarksRec(const Node *t, Callback callback) const {
427
           const Node *l = t->left, *r = t->right;
           if (1 && (1->markUnions >> Mark & 1))
429
               if (!enumMarksRec<Mark, Callback>(1, callback))
430
                   return false;
431
           if (t->marks >> Mark & 1)
432
               if (!callback(getArcIndex(t)))
                   return false;
           if (r && (r->markUnions >> Mark & 1))
435
               if (!enumMarksRec<Mark, Callback>(r, callback))
436
```

```
return false;
437
           return true;
438
       }
439
441 public:
       //デバッグ用
442
       void debugEnumEdges(std::vector<int> &out v) const {
443
444
           int M = numEdges();
445
           for (int ti = 0; ti < M; ti++) {
               const Node *t = &nodes[ti];
446
               if (t->left || t->right || t->parent)
447
                   out_v.push_back(ti);
448
           }
449
       }
450
451 };
452
453 // treeEdge にはそれぞれ 0~N-1 のインデックスが与えられる。これは全てのレベルで共通。
454 //ところで"Level up" って和国英語なんだ。promote でいいかな。
455 // Sampling heuristic ランダムケIDスで超速く (4 倍とか) なったんだけど! いいね!
456 //
457 // References
458 // Holm, Jacob, Kristian De Lichtenberg, and Mikkel Thorup. "Poly-logarithmic deterministic fully-dynamic
459 // algorithms for connectivity, minimum spanning tree, 2-edge, and biconnectivity." Journal of the ACM
460 //(JACM) 48.4 (2001): 723-760. Iyer, Raj, et al. "An experimental study of polylogarithmic, fully dynamic,
461 // connectivity algorithms." Journal of Experimental Algorithmics (JEA) 6 (2001): 4.
462
463 class HolmDeLichtenbergThorup {
464
       typedef HolmDeLichtenbergThorup This;
       typedef EulerTourTreeWithMarks Forest;
465
       typedef Forest::TreeRef TreeRef;
466
467
       int numVertices m;
468
       int numSamplings;
469
470
       // DynamicTree はコピ\mathbb Eできないけどまあその状態で使わなきゃいいじゃんということで…
471
       std::vector<Forest> forests;
       std::vector<char> edgeLevel;
                                                // : EdgeIndex -> TreeEdgeIndex
       std::vector<int> treeEdgeIndex;
475
       std::vector<int> treeEdgeMap;
                                                // : TreeEdgeIndex -> EdgeIndex
476
       std::vector<int> treeEdgeIndexFreeList; // : [TreeEdgeIndex]
477
478
       // arc も方向は EulerTourTree と同じように v,w の大小に合わせる
       std::vector<int> arcHead;
480
481
       std::vector<std::vector<int>> firstIncidentArc;
482
       std::vector<int> nextIncidentArc, prevIncidentArc;
483
       //一時的に使う。使い回して使う
       std::vector<bool> edgeVisited;
       std::vector<int> visitedEdges; // : [EdgeIndex | TreeEdgeIndex]
487
488
       int arc1(int ei) const { return ei; }
489
       int arc2(int ei) const { return numMaxEdges() + ei; }
490
       int arcEdge(int i) const { return i >= numMaxEdges() ? i - numMaxEdges() : i; }
491
       bool replace(int lv, int v, int w) {
493
           Forest &forest = forests[lv];
494
495
           TreeRef vRoot = forest.getTreeRef(w); wRoot = forest.getTreeRef(w);
496
           assert(vRoot.isIsolatedVertex() || wRoot.isIsolatedVertex() || vRoot != wRoot);
           int vSize = forest.getSize(vRoot), wSize = forest.getSize(wRoot);
500
           int u;
501
```

```
TreeRef uRoot;
502
           int uSize;
503
           if (vSize <= wSize)</pre>
504
               u = v, uRoot = vRoot, uSize = vSize;
505
           else
506
               u = w, uRoot = wRoot, uSize = wSize;
507
508
           // replacement edge を探す
509
           int replacementEdge = -1;
           enumIncidentArcs(forest, uRoot, u, lv, FindReplacementEdge(uRoot, &replacementEdge));
           //"Sampling heuristic"
513
           //早い時点で見つかったなら Tu,他の incident arcs をレベルアップさせなくても計算量的に問題ない
514
           if (replacementEdge != -1 && (int)visitedEdges.size() + 1 <= numSamplings) {</pre>
515
               // replacementEdge を
を

上理する
516
               deleteNontreeEdge(replacementEdge);
517
               addTreeEdge(replacementEdge);
               for (int i = 0; i < (int)visitedEdges.size(); i++) edgeVisited[visitedEdges[i]] = false;</pre>
519
               visitedEdges.clear();
520
               return true;
521
           }
522
523
           //見つけた incident arcs を一匠にレベルアップさせる。edgeVisited の後回理もする
           for (int i = 0; i < (int)visitedEdges.size(); i++) {</pre>
               int ei = visitedEdges[i];
526
               edgeVisited[ei] = false;
527
528
               deleteNontreeEdge(ei);
529
530
               ++edgeLevel[ei];
531
               insertNontreeEdge(ei);
533
           }
534
           visitedEdges.clear();
535
536
           //このレベルの T u の匠を列匠する
           forest.enumMarkedEdges(uRoot, EnumLevelTreeEdges(this));
           //列冝した Tu の冝を一冝にレベルアップさせる
539
           for (int i = 0; i < (int)visitedEdges.size(); i++) {</pre>
540
               int ti = visitedEdges[i];
541
542
               int ei = treeEdgeMap[ti];
543
               int v = arcHead[arc2(ei)], w = arcHead[arc1(ei)];
               int lv = edgeLevel[ei];
546
               edgeLevel[ei] = lv + 1;
547
548
               forests[lv].changeEdgeMark(ti, false);
549
               forests[lv + 1].changeEdgeMark(ti, true);
550
               forests[lv + 1].link(ti, v, w);
552
553
           visitedEdges.clear();
554
555
           if (replacementEdge != -1) {
556
               // Tuの匠列臣の前に構造が匠わると困るので replacementEdge はこのタイミングで匠理する
               deleteNontreeEdge(replacementEdge);
               addTreeEdge(replacementEdge);
559
               return true;
560
           } else if (lv > 0) {
561
               return replace(lv - 1, v, w);
562
           } else {
563
               return false;
           }
565
       }
566
```

631

```
567
       struct EnumLevelTreeEdges {
568
569
           This *thisp;
           EnumLevelTreeEdges(This *thisp_) : thisp(thisp_) {}
570
571
           inline bool operator()(int a) {
572
               thisp->enumLevelTreeEdges(a);
573
               return true;
574
       };
       void enumLevelTreeEdges(int ti) { visitedEdges.push_back(ti); }
       //孤立点の時特EなE理をするなどしなければいけないのでヘルパE
579
       template <typename Callback>
580
       bool enumIncidentArcs(Forest &forest, TreeRef t, int u, int lv, Callback callback) {
581
           if (t.isIsolatedVertex())
582
                return enumIncidentArcsWithVertex<Callback>(lv, u, callback);
           else
584
               return forest.enumMarkedVertices(t, EnumIncidentArcs<Callback>(this, lv, callback));
585
       }
586
587
       template <typename Callback>
588
       struct EnumIncidentArcs {
           This *thisp;
590
           int lv;
591
           Callback callback;
592
593
           EnumIncidentArcs(This *thisp_, int lv_, Callback callback_)
594
595
                : thisp(thisp_), lv(lv_), callback(callback_) {}
           inline bool operator()(int tii) const {
               return thisp->enumIncidentArcsWithTreeArc(tii, lv, callback);
598
           }
599
       };
600
       template <typename Callback>
       bool enumIncidentArcsWithTreeArc(int tii, int lv, Callback callback) {
603
           bool dir = tii >= numVertices() - 1;
604
           int ti = dir ? tii - (numVertices() - 1) : tii;
605
           int ei = treeEdgeMap[ti];
606
           int v = arcHead[arc2(ei)], w = arcHead[arc1(ei)];
607
           //方向を求め、その arc の tail の頂点を取得する
608
           int u = !(dir != (v > w)) ? v : w;
610
           return enumIncidentArcsWithVertex(lv, u, callback);
611
       }
612
613
       // 1 つの頂点を<br/>
E理する
614
       template <typename Callback>
615
       bool enumIncidentArcsWithVertex(int lv, int u, Callback callback) {
           int it = firstIncidentArc[lv][u];
617
           while (it ! = -1) {
618
               if (!callback(this, it))
619
                   return false;
620
               it = nextIncidentArc[it];
621
622
           return true;
       }
624
625
       struct FindReplacementEdge {
626
           TreeRef uRoot;
627
           int *replacementEdge;
           FindReplacementEdge(TreeRef uRoot_, int *replacementEdge_)
                : uRoot(uRoot_), replacementEdge(replacementEdge_) {}
630
```

```
inline bool operator()(This *thisp, int a) const {
632
               return thisp->findReplacementEdge(a, uRoot, replacementEdge);
633
           }
634
       };
635
636
       // 1 つの arc を<u>F</u>理する
637
       bool findReplacementEdge(int a, TreeRef uRoot, int *replacementEdge) {
638
639
           int ei = arcEdge(a);
           if (edgeVisited[ei])
                return true;
           int lv = edgeLevel[ei];
643
           TreeRef hRoot = forests[lv].getTreeRef(arcHead[a]);
644
645
           if (hRoot.isIsolatedVertex() || hRoot != uRoot) {
646
                //冝の木に渡されているなら replacement edge である。
647
                *replacementEdge = ei;
               return false;
649
           }
650
           // replacement edge は visitedEdges に入れたくないのでこの位置でマ��りする
651
           edgeVisited[ei] = true;
652
           visitedEdges.push_back(ei);
           return true;
       }
655
656
       void addTreeEdge(int ei) {
657
           int v = arcHead[arc2(ei)], w = arcHead[arc1(ei)];
658
           int lv = edgeLevel[ei];
659
660
           int ti = treeEdgeIndexFreeList.back();
           treeEdgeIndexFreeList.pop_back();
           treeEdgeIndex[ei] = ti;
663
           treeEdgeMap[ti] = ei;
664
665
           forests[lv].changeEdgeMark(ti, true);
           for (int i = 0; i <= lv; i++) forests[i].link(ti, v, w);</pre>
       }
669
670
       void insertIncidentArc(int a, int v) {
671
           int ei = arcEdge(a);
672
           int lv = edgeLevel[ei];
673
           assert(treeEdgeIndex[ei] == -1);
           int next = firstIncidentArc[lv][v];
676
           firstIncidentArc[lv][v] = a;
           nextIncidentArc[a] = next;
           prevIncidentArc[a] = -1;
           if (next != -1)
                prevIncidentArc[next] = a;
682
           if (next == -1)
683
                forests[lv].changeVertexMark(v, true);
684
685
686
       void deleteIncidentArc(int a, int v) {
           int ei = arcEdge(a);
           int lv = edgeLevel[ei];
689
           assert(treeEdgeIndex[ei] == -1);
690
691
           int next = nextIncidentArc[a], prev = prevIncidentArc[a];
           nextIncidentArc[a] = prevIncidentArc[a] = -2;
           if (next != -1)
695
                prevIncidentArc[next] = prev;
696
```

```
if (prev != -1)
697
                nextIncidentArc[prev] = next;
698
            else
699
                firstIncidentArc[lv][v] = next;
700
701
            if (next == -1 \&\& prev == -1)
702
                forests[lv].changeVertexMark(v, false);
703
704
       void insertNontreeEdge(int ei) {
            int a1 = arc1(ei), a2 = arc2(ei);
707
            insertIncidentArc(a1, arcHead[a2]);
708
            insertIncidentArc(a2, arcHead[a1]);
709
       }
710
711
       void deleteNontreeEdge(int ei) {
712
            int a1 = arc1(ei), a2 = arc2(ei);
            deleteIncidentArc(a1, arcHead[a2]);
            deleteIncidentArc(a2, arcHead[a1]);
715
       }
716
717
   public:
718
       \label{eq:holmDeLichtenbergThorup(): numVertices\_m(0), numSamplings(0) {} } \\
       int numVertices() const { return numVertices m; }
721
       int numMaxEdges() const { return edgeLevel.size(); }
722
723
       void init(int N, int M) {
724
           numVertices_m = N;
725
            int levels = 1;
            while (1 << levels <= N / 2) levels++;
728
729
            //サンプリング数を設定する。適切な匠はよくわからない
730
            numSamplings = (int)(levels * 1);
            forests.resize(levels);
            for (int lv = 0; lv < levels; lv++) forests[lv].init(N);</pre>
734
735
            edgeLevel.assign(M, -1);
736
737
            treeEdgeIndex.assign(M, -1);
738
            treeEdgeMap.assign(N - 1, -1);
            treeEdgeIndexFreeList.resize(N - 1);
741
            for (int ti = 0; ti < N - 1; ti++) treeEdgeIndexFreeList[ti] = ti;</pre>
742
743
            arcHead.assign(M * 2, -1);
744
745
            firstIncidentArc.resize(levels);
            for (int lv = 0; lv < levels; lv++) firstIncidentArc[lv].assign(N, -1);</pre>
747
            nextIncidentArc.assign(M * 2, -2);
748
            prevIncidentArc.assign(M * 2, -2);
749
750
            edgeVisited.assign(M, false);
751
       }
752
753
       bool insertEdge(int ei, int v, int w) {
754
            if (!(0 <= ei && ei < numMaxEdges() && 0 <= v && v < numVertices() && 0 <= v && v < numVertices())) {
755
                system("pause");
756
            assert(0 <= ei && ei < numMaxEdges() && 0 <= v && v < numVertices() && 0 <= w && w < numVertices());
            assert(edgeLevel[ei] == -1);
760
            int a1 = arc1(ei), a2 = arc2(ei);
761
```

```
arcHead[a1] = w, arcHead[a2] = v;
762
763
            bool treeEdge = !forests[0].isConnected(v, w);
764
765
            edgeLevel[ei] = 0;
766
            if (treeEdge) {
767
                addTreeEdge(ei);
768
769
            } else {
                treeEdgeIndex[ei] = -1;
                //ル冝プは見たくないのでリストにも入れない
                if (v != w)
                    insertNontreeEdge(ei);
773
            }
774
775
            return treeEdge;
776
777
       }
       bool deleteEdge(int ei) {
779
            assert(0 <= ei && ei < numMaxEdges() && edgeLevel[ei] != -1);</pre>
780
781
            int a1 = arc1(ei), a2 = arc2(ei);
782
            int v = arcHead[a2], w = arcHead[a1];
783
            int lv = edgeLevel[ei];
            int ti = treeEdgeIndex[ei];
786
787
            bool splitted = false;
788
            if (ti != -1) {
789
                treeEdgeMap[ti] = -1;
790
                treeEdgeIndex[ei] = -1;
                treeEdgeIndexFreeList.push_back(ti);
792
793
                for (int i = 0; i <= lv; i++) forests[i].cut(ti, v, w);</pre>
794
795
                forests[lv].changeEdgeMark(ti, false);
796
                splitted = !replace(lv, v, w);
            } else {
799
                //ルEプはリストに入ってない
800
                if (v != w)
801
                    deleteNontreeEdge(ei);
802
            }
803
            arcHead[a1] = arcHead[a2] = -1;
805
            edgeLevel[ei] = -1;
806
807
           return splitted;
808
       }
809
810
       bool isConnected(int v, int w) const { return forests[0].isConnected(v, w); }
812 };
813 typedef HolmDeLichtenbergThorup FullyDynamicConnectivity;
814 map<int, map<int, int>> mp;
815
816 int main() {
       int n, m;
       scanf("%d%d", &n, &m);
       mp.clear();
819
       FullyDynamicConnectivity fdc;
820
       fdc.init(n + 1, m + 1);
821
       int posE = 0;
822
       int lstans = 0;
       for (int i = 1, op, u, v, _u, _v; i <= m; ++i) {
            scanf("%d%d%d", &op, &u, &v);
825
            u ^= lstans;
826
```

```
v ^= lstans;
827
             _u = u, _v = v;
828
            if (u < v)
829
                swap(u, v);
            if (op == 0) {
831
                mp[u][v] = ++posE;
832
                fdc.insertEdge(posE, u, v);
833
            } else if (op == 1) {
834
                fdc.deleteEdge(mp[u][v]);
                mp[u].erase(v);
            } else {
                int ok = fdc.isConnected(u, v);
838
                if (ok)
839
                     lstans = _u;
840
                else
841
                     lstans = _v;
842
                printf("%c\n", "NY"[ok]);
            }
844
        }
845
       return 0;
846
847 }
```

2.10 Graph

```
namespace Backlight {
  struct Graph {
       struct Edge {
           int u, v;
           Edge(){}
           Edge(int _u, int _v): u(_u), v(_v) {}
       };
10
       int V;
11
       vector<vector<Edge>> G;
12
       Graph() : V(0) {}
13
       Graph(\textbf{int} \ \_V) \ : \ V(\_V), \ G(\_V \ + \ 1) \ \{\}
       inline void addarc(int u, int v) {
           assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
           assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
18
           G[u].push_back(Edge(u, v));
19
20
21
       inline void addedge(int u, int v) {
22
23
           addarc(u, v);
24
           addarc(v, u);
       }
25
26 };
27
28 }
```

2.11 GraphMatch

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2 using namespace std;
3
4 // graph
5 template <typename T>
6 class graph {
7 public:
```

```
struct edge {
          int from;
9
10
          int to;
          T cost;
      };
12
      vector<edge> edges;
      vector<vector<int>> g;
      int n;
      graph(int _n)
          : n(_n)
          g.resize(n);
19
20
      virtual int add(int from, int to, T cost) = 0;
21
22 };
24 // undirectedgraph
25 template <typename T>
26 class undirectedgraph : public graph<T> {
27 public:
28
      using graph<T>::edges;
29
      using graph<T>::g;
      using graph<T>::n;
      undirectedgraph(int n)
32
          : graph<T>(_n)
33
34
35
      int add(int from, int to, T cost = 1)
36
          assert(0 <= from && from < n && 0 <= to && to < n);
          int id = (int)edges.size();
39
          g[from].push_back(id);
          g[to].push_back(id);
          edges.push_back({ from, to, cost });
          return id;
45 };
46
47 // blossom / find max unweighted matching
48 template <typename T>
49 vector<int> find_max_unweighted_matching(const undirectedgraph<T>& g)
50 {
      std::mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
      vector<int> match(g.n, -1); // 匹配
52
      vector<int> aux(g.n, -1); // 时间戳记
      vector<int> label(g.n); // "o" or "i"
      vector<int> orig(g.n); // 花根
      vector<int> parent(g.n, -1); // 父节点
      queue<int> q;
      int aux time = -1;
59
      auto lca = [&](int v, int u) {
60
          aux_time++;
61
          while (true) {
62
              if (v != -1) {
                   if (aux[v] == aux_time) { // 找到拜访过的点 也就是 LCA
                       return v;
                  aux[v] = aux_time;
                  if (match[v] == -1) {
                       v = -1;
                   } else {
                       v = orig[parent[match[v]]]; // 以匹配点的父节点继续寻找
71
```

137

```
73
               swap(v, u);
74
           }
75
       }; // Lca
       auto blossom = [&](int v, int u, int a) {
           while (orig[v] != a) {
               parent[v] = u;
80
               u = match[v];
               if (label[u] == 1) { // 初始点设为"o" 找增广路
                   label[u] = 0;
                   q.push(u);
               orig[v] = orig[u] = a; // 缩花
86
               v = parent[u];
       }; // blossom
90
       auto augment = [&](int v) {
91
           while (v != -1) {
92
               int pv = parent[v];
93
               int next_v = match[pv];
94
               match[v] = pv;
               match[pv] = v;
               v = next v;
97
           }
98
       }; // augment
99
100
       auto bfs = [&](int root) {
101
           fill(label.begin(), label.end(), -1);
102
           iota(orig.begin(), orig.end(), 0);
103
           while (!q.empty()) {
104
               q.pop();
105
           }
106
           q.push(root);
107
           // 初始点设为 "o", 这里以"0" 代替"o", "1" 代替"i"
           label[root] = 0;
109
           while (!q.empty()) {
110
               int v = q.front();
111
               q.pop();
112
               for (int id : g.g[v]) {
113
                   auto& e = g.edges[id];
                   int u = e.from ^ e.to ^ v;
                   if (label[u] == -1) { // 找到未拜访点
                       label[u] = 1; // 标记 "i"
                       parent[u] = v;
                       if (match[u] == -1) { // 找到未匹配点
119
                           augment(u); // 寻找增广路径
120
                           return true;
121
                       // 找到已匹配点 将与她匹配的点丢入 queue 延伸交错树
123
                       label[match[u]] = 0;
124
                       q.push(match[u]);
125
                       continue;
126
                   } else if (label[u] == 0 && orig[v] != orig[u]) { // 找到已拜访点 且标记同为"o" 代表找到" 花"
127
                       int a = lca(orig[v], orig[u]);
                       // 找 LCA 然后缩花
                       blossom(u, v, a);
130
                       blossom(v, u, a);
131
                   }
132
               }
133
134
           return false;
135
       }; // bfs
136
```

```
auto greedy = [&]() {
138
            vector<int> order(g.n);
139
140
            // 随机打乱 order
            iota(order.begin(), order.end(), 0);
            shuffle(order.begin(), order.end(), rng);
142
143
            // 将可以匹配的点匹配
144
            for (int i : order) {
145
                if (match[i] == -1) {
                     for (auto id : g.g[i]) {
                         auto& e = g.edges[id];
148
                         int to = e.from ^ e.to ^ i;
149
                         if (match[to] == -1) {
150
                             match[i] = to;
151
                             match[to] = i;
152
                             break;
                         }
                    }
155
                }
156
            }
157
       }; // greedy
158
159
        // 一开始先随机匹配
160
       greedy();
161
        // 对未匹配点找增广路
162
        for (int i = 0; i < g.n; i++) {
163
            if (match[i] == -1) {
164
                bfs(i);
165
            }
166
        }
167
       return match;
168
   }
169
170 int main()
171 {
       ios::sync_with_stdio(0), cin.tie(0);
172
       int n, m;
        cin >> n >> m;
       undirectedgraph<int> g(n);
175
       int u, v;
176
        for (int i = 0; i < m; i++) {
177
            cin >> u >> v;
178
            u--;
179
            V--;
            g.add(u, v, 1);
       }
182
       auto blossom_match = find_max_unweighted_matching(g);
183
       vector<int> ans;
       int tot = 0;
       for (int i = 0; i < blossom_match.size(); i++) {</pre>
            ans.push_back(blossom_match[i]);
            if (blossom match[i] != -1) {
188
                tot++;
189
            }
190
       }
191
       cout << (tot >> 1) << "\n";</pre>
192
       for (auto x : ans) {
193
            cout << x + 1 << " ";
       }
195
196 }
```

2.12 HLD-Edge

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2 using namespace std;
```

```
4 const int N = 2e5 + 5;
6 int n, q;
8 struct edge
      int v, w, nxt;
11 } e[ N << 1 ];
12 int tot, head[ N ];
13 void init_graph( int n )
14 {
      tot = 0;
15
      fill( head + 1, head + 1 + n, 0);
16
17 }
18 void add( int u, int v, int w )
19 {
20
      e[ tot ] = ( edge ){ v, w, head[ u ] };
21
      head[ u ] = tot;
22
23 }
25 int sz[ N ], son[ N ], h[ N ], f[ N ], w[ N ];
26 void dfs1( int u, int fa )
27 {
      h[ u ]
              = h[ fa ] + 1;
28
      f[ u ] = fa;
29
      sz[u] = 1;
30
      son[u] = 0;
      for ( int i = head[ u ]; i; i = e[ i ].nxt )
          int v = e[ i ].v;
34
          if ( v == fa )
35
              continue;
          w[v] = e[i].w;
          dfs1( v, u );
          sz[u] += sz[v];
          if ( sz[ v ] > sz[ son[ u ] ] )
40
               son[u] = v;
41
      }
42
43 }
44 int dfs_clock, dfn[ N ], rk[ N ], top[ N ];
45 void dfs2( int u, int fa, int tp )
      ++dfs clock;
      dfn[ dfs clock ] = w[ u ];
      rk[ u ]
                        = dfs clock;
      top[ u ]
                        = tp;
      if ( son[ u ] )
          dfs2( son[ u ], u, tp );
      for ( int i = head[ u ]; i; i = e[ i ].nxt )
53
54
          int v = e[ i ].v;
55
          if ( v == fa || v == son[ u ] )
56
              continue;
          dfs2( v, u, v );
      }
59
60 }
62 #define mid ( ( l + r ) >> 1 )
63 #define lc ( x << 1 )
_{64} #define rc ( x << 1 \mid 1 )
65 #define lson lc, l, mid
66 #define rson rc, mid + 1, r
67 int sum[ N << 2 ], ma[ N << 2 ], mi[ N << 2 ], tag_inv[ N << 2 ];
```

```
68 void push_up( int x )
69 {
       sum[x] = sum[lc] + sum[rc];
70
       ma[ x ] = max( ma[ lc ], ma[ rc ] );
       mi[ x ] = min( mi[ lc ], mi[ rc ] );
72
73 }
74 void push_down( int x )
75 {
       if ( tag_inv[ x ] != 1 )
76
           sum[lc] = -sum[lc];
78
           swap( ma[ lc ], mi[ lc ] );
79
                         = -ma[ lc ];
           ma[lc]
80
           mi[ lc ]
                         = -mi[ lc ];
81
           tag_inv[ lc ] = -tag_inv[ lc ];
           sum[rc] = -sum[rc];
           swap( ma[ rc ], mi[ rc ] );
                         = -ma[ rc ];
           ma[rc]
                         = -mi[ rc ];
           mi[ rc ]
           tag_inv[ rc ] = -tag_inv[ rc ];
           tag_inv[x] = 1;
91
92 }
93 void build( int x, int l, int r )
94 {
       tag_inv[x] = 1;
95
       if ( l == r )
96
           sum[x] = ma[x] = mi[x] = dfn[1];
           return;
99
100
       build( lson );
101
       build( rson );
102
       push_up( x );
103
104 }
105
   void update( int x, int l, int r, int p, int w )
106
107
       if ( 1 == r )
108
109
           sum[x] = ma[x] = mi[x] = w;
           return;
       }
112
       push_down( x );
113
       if ( p <= mid )
114
           update( lson, p, w );
115
116
           update( rson, p, w );
       push_up( x );
118
119
120
void inverse( int x, int l, int r, int L, int R )
122 {
       if ( 1 == L \&\& r == R )
123
           sum[x] = -sum[x];
125
           swap( ma[ x ], mi[ x ] );
126
           ma[x]
                        = -ma[ x ];
127
                        = -mi[ x ];
           mi[x]
128
           tag_inv[ x ] = -tag_inv[ x ];
129
           return;
130
131
       push_down( x );
132
```

197

```
if ( R <= mid )
133
            inverse( lson, L, R );
134
135
       else if ( L > mid )
            inverse( rson, L, R );
136
       else
137
138
            inverse( lson, L, mid );
139
            inverse( rson, mid + 1, R );
140
       push_up( x );
142
143
144
int getsum( int x, int l, int r, int L, int R )
146 {
       if ( 1 == L \&\& r == R )
147
            return sum[ x ];
       push_down( x );
       if ( R <= mid )
150
            return getsum( lson, L, R );
151
       else if ( L > mid )
152
            return getsum( rson, L, R );
153
       return getsum( lson, L, mid ) + getsum( rson, mid + 1, R );
154
155
156
int getmax( int x, int 1, int r, int L, int R )
158 {
       if ( 1 == L \&\& r == R )
159
            return ma[ x ];
160
       push_down( x );
161
       if ( R <= mid )
162
            return getmax( lson, L, R );
163
       else if ( L > mid )
164
            return getmax( rson, L, R );
165
       return max( getmax( lson, L, mid ), getmax( rson, mid + 1, R ) );
166
167 }
int getmin( int x, int l, int r, int L, int R )
170
       if ( 1 == L \&\& r == R )
171
            return mi[ x ];
172
       push_down( x );
173
       if ( R <= mid )
            return getmin( lson, L, R );
       else if ( L > mid )
            return getmin( rson, L, R );
       return min( getmin( lson, L, mid ), getmin( rson, mid + 1, R ) );
178
179
180
181 void INVERSE( int u, int v )
182 {
       while ( top[ u ] != top[ v ] )
183
184
            if ( h[ top[ u ] ] < h[ top[ v ] ] )</pre>
185
                swap( u, v );
186
            inverse( 1, 1, n, rk[ top[ u ] ], rk[ u ] );
187
            u = f[ top[ u ] ];
       if ( h[ u ] != h[ v ] )
190
191
            if ( h[ u ] > h[ v ] )
192
                swap( u, v );
193
            inverse( 1, 1, n, rk[ son[ u ] ], rk[ v ] );
196 }
```

```
198 int QSUM( int u, int v )
199 {
200
       int res = 0;
       while ( top[ u ] != top[ v ] )
202
            if ( h[ top[ u ] ] < h[ top[ v ] ] )</pre>
203
                swap( u, v );
204
            res += getsum( 1, 1, n, rk[ top[ u ] ], rk[ u ] );
205
            u = f[ top[ u ] ];
       if ( h[ u ] != h[ v ] )
208
209
            if ( h[ u ] > h[ v ] )
210
                swap( u, v );
211
            res += getsum( 1, 1, n, rk[ son[ u ] ], rk[ v ] );
212
       return res;
215
216
217 int QMAX( int u, int v )
218
       int res = INT MIN;
219
       while ( top[ u ] != top[ v ] )
            if ( h[ top[ u ] ] < h[ top[ v ] ] )</pre>
222
                swap(u, v);
223
            res = max( res, getmax( 1, 1, n, rk[ top[ u ] ], rk[ u ] ));
224
               = f[ top[ u ] ];
225
226
       if ( h[ u ] != h[ v ] )
            if ( h[ u ] > h[ v ] )
229
                swap( u, v );
230
            res = max( res, getmax( 1, 1, n, rk[ son[ u ] ], rk[ v ] ) );
231
232
       return res;
234
235
236 int QMIN( int u, int v )
237
       int res = INT MAX;
238
       while ( top[ u ] != top[ v ] )
239
            if ( h[ top[ u ] ] < h[ top[ v ] ] )</pre>
                swap( u, v );
            res = min( res, getmin( 1, 1, n, rk[ top[ u ] ], rk[ u ] ) );
243
               = f[ top[ u ] ];
       }
245
       if ( h[ u ] != h[ v ] )
246
            if ( h[ u ] > h[ v ] )
^{248}
                swap( u, v );
249
            res = min( res, getmin( 1, 1, n, rk[ son[ u ] ], rk[ v ] ) );
250
       }
251
       return res;
^{252}
253 }
255 int tu[N], tv[N];
256 void solve( int Case )
257 {
       /* write code here */
258
       /* gl & hf */
259
       scanf( "%d", &n );
260
       int u, v, w;
261
       for ( int i = 1; i <= n - 1; ++i )
262
```

```
{
263
            scanf( "%d %d %d", &u, &v, &w );
264
265
            ++u, ++v;
            add( u, v, w );
            add( v, u, w );
267
268
            tu[ i ] = u;
269
            tv[ i ] = v;
270
       }
       dfs1(1,1);
273
       dfs2(1,1,1);
274
275
       build( 1, 1, n );
276
277
       scanf( "%d", &q );
       char op[ 5 ];
       int x, y;
280
       for ( int i = 1; i <= q; ++i )
281
282
            scanf( "%s %d %d", op, &x, &y );
283
284
            ++x, ++y;
            if ( op[ 0 ] == 'C' )
286
                --x, --y;
287
                int id = h[ tu[ x ] ] > h[ tv[ x ] ] ? tu[ x ] : tv[ x ];
288
                update( 1, 1, n, rk[ id ], y );
289
290
            else if ( op[ 0 ] == 'N' )
291
                INVERSE( x, y );
294
            else if ( op[ 0 ] == 'S' )
295
296
                printf( "%d\n", QSUM( x, y ) );
            else if ( op[ 1 ] == 'A' )
            {
300
                printf( "%d\n", QMAX( x, y ) );
301
302
            else if ( op[ 1 ] == 'I' )
303
304
                printf( "%d\n", QMIN( x, y ) );
307
308
309
310 int main()
311
       int T = 1;
        for ( int _ = 1; _ <= T; _++ )
313
            solve( _ );
314
       return 0;
315
316 }
```

2.13 Kosaraju

```
const int N = 1e5 + 5;
vector<int> G[N], R[N];
void init(int n) {
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) G[i].clear(), R[i].clear();
}
inline void addarc(int u, int v) {
    G[u].push_back(v);</pre>
```

```
R[v].push_back(u);
9 }
10
11 int n, m;
12 int dfs clock, scc cnt;
int dfn[N], belong[N];
14 bool vis[N];
15 void dfs1(int u) {
      vis[u] = true;
      for (const int& v: G[u]) {
           if (!vis[v]) dfs1(v);
19
      dfn[++dfs_clock] = u;
20
21 }
22 void dfs2(int u) {
23
      belong[u] = scc_cnt;
      for (const int& v: R[u]) {
           if (!belong[v]) dfs2(v);
25
26
27 }
  void kosaraju() {
28
      dfs_clock = scc_cnt = 0;
      fill(dfn + 1, dfn + 1 + n, 0);
      fill(belong + 1, belong + 1 + n, 0);
      fill(vis + 1, vis + 1 + n, false);
32
      for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
33
           if (!vis[i]) dfs1(i);
34
35
36
      for (int i = n; i >= 1; --i) {
           if (!belong[dfn[i]]) {
               ++scc cnt;
39
               dfs2(dfn[i]);
40
           }
      }
42
43 }
```

2.14 Kruskal

```
namespace Backlight {
3 template<typename T>
  struct Wraph {
      struct Edge {
           int u, v;
          T w;
           Edge(){}
           Edge(int _u, int _v, T _w): u(_u), v(_v), w(_w) {}
           bool operator < (const Edge& e) {</pre>
               return w < e.w;</pre>
           }
12
      };
      int V;
      vector<vector<Edge>> G;
      vector<Edge> E;
      Wraph() : V(0) {}
19
      Wraph(int V) : V(V), G(V + 1) 
20
21
      inline void addarc(int u, int v, T w) {
           assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
           assert(1 \le v \&\& v \le V);
           G[u].push_back(Edge(u, v, w));
```

```
E.push_back(Edge(u, v, w));
26
      }
27
28
      inline void addedge(int u, int v, T w) {
          addarc(u, v, w);
30
          addarc(v, u, w);
31
      }
32
      T kruskal() {
          vector<int> fa(V + 1);
36
          for (int i = 1; i \le V; ++i) fa[i] = i;
37
38
          auto find = [&fa] (auto self, int x) {
39
              if (x == fa[x]) return x;
              fa[x] = self(self, fa[x]);
              return fa[x];
          };
          auto merge = [&fa, find] (int x, int y) {
              x = find(find, x); y = find(find, y);
              if (x == y) return false;
              fa[x] = y;
              return true;
          };
50
51
          T cost = 0;
52
          int cnt = 0;
53
          sort(E.begin(), E.end());
          for (int i = 0; i < (int)E.size(); ++i) {</pre>
              Edge e = E[i];
              if (merge(e.u, e.v)) {
                  cost = e.w;
                  ++cnt;
                  if (cnt == V - 1) break;
              }
          return cost;
63
64
65 };
66
67 }
```

2.15 LCA-HLD

```
int tot, head[N];
2 struct Edge {
      int v, nxt;
4 }e[M];
6 void addedge(int u, int v) {
      ++tot; e[tot] = (Edge){v, head[u]}; head[u] = tot;
      ++tot; e[tot] = (Edge){u, head[v]}; head[v] = tot;
  }
9
int h[N], f[N], sz[N], son[N], top[N];
12 void dfs1(int u, int fa) {
      h[u] = h[fa] + 1; f[u] = fa;
13
      sz[u] = 1; son[u] = 0;
14
      for (int i = head[u]; i; i = e[i].nxt) {
          int v = e[i].v;
          if (v == fa) continue;
          dfs1(v, u);
          sz[u] += sz[v];
```

```
if(sz[v] > sz[son[u]]) son[u] = v;
20
      }
21
22 }
24 void dfs2(int u, int fa, int tp) {
      top[u] = tp;
25
       if(son[u]) dfs2(son[u], u, tp);
      for (int i = head[u]; i; i = e[i].nxt) {
           int v = e[i].v;
           if (v == fa || v == son[u]) continue;
30
           dfs2(v, u, v);
31
32 }
33
34 int LCA(int u, int v) {
      while(top[u] != top[v]) {
           if (h[top[u]] < h[top[v]]) swap(u, v);</pre>
           u = f[top[u]];
37
38
      if (h[u] > h[v]) swap(u, v);
39
      return u;
40
41 }
```

2.16 LCA

```
namespace Backlight {
3 template<typename T>
4 struct Wraph {
      struct Edge {
          int u, v;
          Tw;
          Edge() {}
          Edge(int _u, int _v, T _w): u(_u), v(_v), w(_w) {}
10
      };
      int V;
      vector<vector<Edge>> G;
      Wraph() : V(0) {}
      Wraph(int V) : V(V), G(V + 1) 
      inline void addarc(int u, int v, T w = 1) {
           assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
19
           assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
20
          G[u].push_back(Edge(u, v, w));
21
      }
      inline void addedge(int u, int v, T w = 1) {
          addarc(u, v, w);
           addarc(v, u, w);
      }
      vector<int> dep;
30
      vector<T> dis;
31
      vector<vector<int>>> par;
32
      int rt, LG;
33
      void dfs(int u, int fa, int d1, int d2) {
34
           dep[u] = d1; dis[u] = d2;
           if (u == rt) {
               for (int i = 0; i < LG; ++i) par[u][i] = rt;</pre>
           } else {
               par[u][0] = fa;
```

```
for(int i = 1; i < LG; ++i) {</pre>
40
                   par[u][i] = par[par[u][i - 1]][i - 1];
41
               }
           }
           for(Edge& e: G[u]) {
               int v = e.v; T w = e.w;
               if(v == fa) continue;
               dfs(v, u, d1 + 1, d2 + w);
           }
      }
50
51
      inline void build_lca(int _rt) {
52
           rt = _rt; LG = __lg(V + 1) + 1;
53
           dep = vector<int>(V + 1);
54
           dis = vector < T > (V + 1);
           par = vector<vector<int>>(V + 1, vector<int>(LG));
           dfs(rt, rt, 0, 0);
57
      }
58
59
      inline int jump(int u, int d) {
60
           for(int j = LG - 1; j >= 0; --j){
61
               if((1<<j) & d) u = par[u][j];
63
           return u;
64
       }
65
66
      int lca(int u, int v) {
67
           if (dep[u] < dep[v]) swap(u, v);</pre>
68
           u = jump(u, dep[u] - dep[v]);
           if (u == v) return u;
           for(int i = LG - 1; i >= 0; --i){
               if(par[u][i] != par[v][i]){
                   u = par[u][i];
                   v = par[v][i];
               }
           return par[u][0];
78
79 };
80
81 };
```

2.17 maxflow

```
namespace Backlight {
      template<typename Cap>
      struct mf_graph {
          static const Cap INF = numeric_limits<Cap>::max();
          struct Edge {
              int v, nxt;
              Cap c, f;
              Edge(){}
10
              Edge(int _v, int _nxt, Cap _c): v(_v), nxt(_nxt), c(_c), f(0) {}
11
          };
12
13
          int V, E;
          vector<int> h;
          vector<Edge> e;
          mf graph() : V(0) {}
          mf_graph(int _V) : V(_V), h(_V + 1, -1) { }
```

```
20
           inline void addarc(int u, int v, Cap c) {
21
               assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
22
               assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
               assert(0 <= c);</pre>
24
25
               e.push_back(Edge(v, h[u], c)); h[u] = e.size() - 1;
26
           }
27
           inline void addedge(int u, int v, Cap c) {
               addarc(u, v, c);
               addarc(v, u, 0);
31
           }
32
33
           Cap maxflow(int s, int t) {
34
               assert(1 <= s && s <= V);
               assert(1 <= t && t <= V);
               assert(s != t);
               vector\langle int \rangle f(V + 1), d(V + 1), st(V + 1);
               auto bfs = [&] () {
                   fill(d.begin(), d.end(), -1);
                   queue<int> q;
                   q.push(s); d[s] = 0;
                   while(!q.empty()){
45
                        int u = q.front(); q.pop();
46
                        for(int i = h[u]; i != -1; i = e[i].nxt) {
47
                            int v = e[i].v;
48
                            if(e[i].c > e[i].f && d[v] == -1) {
                                d[v] = d[u] + 1;
                                if (v == t) break;
51
                                q.push(v);
                            }
53
                        }
                   return (d[t] != -1);
               };
               auto dfs = [&] (auto self, int u, Cap up) {
59
                   if(u == t || up == 0) return up;
60
                   Cap res = 0;
61
                   for(int& i = f[u]; i != -1; i = e[i].nxt) {
                        int v = e[i].v;
                        if(d[u] + 1 == d[v]) {
                            Cap nf = self(self, v, min(up, e[i].c - e[i].f));
                            if (nf <= 0) continue;</pre>
                            up -= nf;
                            res += nf;
                            e[i].f += nf;
                            e[i ^1].f -= nf;
                            if(up == 0) break;
                        }
73
                   if(res == 0) d[u] = -1;
74
                   return res;
               };
               Cap res = 0;
               while(bfs()) {
                   f = h;
                   res += dfs(dfs, s, INF);
               return res;
83
           }
84
```

```
85  };
86
87 } // namespace Backlight
```

2.18 mincostflow

```
namespace Backlight {
      template<typename Cap, typename Cost>
      struct mcmf_graph {
          static const Cap INF = numeric_limits<Cap>::max();
          struct Edge {
               int v, nxt;
               Cap cap, flow;
               Cost cost;
10
               Edge() {}
11
               Edge(int _v, int _nxt, Cap _cap, Cost _cost)
12
                   : v(_v), nxt(_nxt), cap(_cap), flow(0), cost(_cost) {}
          };
          int V, E;
          vector<int> h;
          vector<Edge> e;
          mcmf_graph() : V(0) {}
          mcmf_graph(int _V) : V(_V), h(_V + 1, -1) { }
          inline void addarc(int u, int v, Cap cap, Cost cost) {
               assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
24
               assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
25
              e.push_back(Edge(v, h[u], cap, cost)); h[u] = e.size() - 1;
26
          inline void addedge(int u, int v, Cap cap, Cost cost) {
               addarc(u, v, cap, cost);
30
               addarc(v, u, 0, -cost);
          }
          pair<Cap, Cost> mcmf(int s, int t) {
               assert(1 <= s && s <= V);
               assert(1 <= t && t <= V);
              assert(s != t);
              Cap flow = 0;
              Cost cost = 0;
              vector<int> pe(V + 1);
               vector<bool> inq(V + 1);
              vector<Cost> dis(V + 1);
              vector<Cap> incf(V + 1);
               auto spfa = [&] () {
                  fill(dis.begin(), dis.end(), INF);
                  queue<int> q;
                  q.push(s); dis[s] = 0; incf[s] = INF; incf[t] = 0;
50
                  while(!q.empty()) {
51
                       int u = q.front(); q.pop();
52
                       inq[u] = false;
                       for (int i = h[u]; i != -1; i = e[i].nxt) {
                           int v = e[i].v, _cap = e[i].cap, _cost = e[i].cost;
                           if (_cap == 0 || dis[v] <= dis[u] + _cost) continue;</pre>
                           dis[v] = dis[u] + _cost;
                           incf[v] = min(_cap, incf[u]);
```

```
pe[v] = i;
59
                           if (!inq[v]) q.push(v), inq[v] = true;
60
                       }
61
                   }
                   return incf[t];
              };
              auto update = [&] () {
                   flow += incf[t];
                   for (int i = t; i != s; i = e[pe[i] ^ 1].v) {
                       e[pe[i]].cap -= incf[t];
                       e[pe[i] ^ 1].cap += incf[t];
                       cost += incf[t] * e[pe[i]].cost;
                  }
              };
              while(spfa()) update();
              return make_pair(flow, cost);
          }
      };
80
     // namespace Backlight
```

2.19 SCC

```
namespace Backlight {
₃ struct Graph {
      struct Edge {
          int u, v;
          Edge(){}
          Edge(int _u, int _v): u(_u), v(_v) {}
      };
      int V;
10
      vector<vector<Edge>> G;
11
      Graph() : V(0) {}
      Graph(int _V) : V(_V), G(_V + 1) {}
      inline void addarc(int u, int v) {
16
           assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
17
           assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
          G[u].push_back(Edge(u, v));
19
20
      }
      inline void addedge(int u, int v) {
          addarc(u, v);
          addarc(v, u);
      }
      int scc_clock, scc_cnt;
      vector<int> dfn, low, belong, scc_size;
29
      vector<bool> ins;
30
      stack<int> stk;
31
32
      void tarjan(int u, int fa) {
          dfn[u] = low[u] = ++scc_clock;
           ins[u] = true;
           stk.push(u);
36
```

```
// bool flag = false;
38
          for (Edge& e: G[u]) {
39
40
               int v = e.v;
               // if (v == fa && !flag) {
               //
                      flag = true;
42
                      continue;
               //
               // }
               if (!dfn[v]) {
                   tarjan(v, u);
                   low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
               } else if (ins[v]) low[u] = min(low[u], dfn[v]);
49
          }
50
51
           if (dfn[u] == low[u]) {
               ++scc_cnt; scc_size.push_back(0);
               int top;
               do {
                   top = stk.top(); stk.pop();
                   ins[top] = false;
                   belong[top] = scc_cnt;
                   ++scc_size[scc_cnt];
               } while(u != top);
          }
61
      }
62
63
      void build_scc() {
64
          scc_clock = scc_cnt = 0;
65
          dfn = vector<int>(V + 1);
66
          low = vector<int>(V + 1);
          belong = vector<int>(V + 1);
           ins = vector<bool>(V + 1);
69
           scc_size = vector<int>(1);
           for (int i = 1; i <= V; ++i) {
               if (!dfn[i]) tarjan(i, i);
      }
75
76 };
77
78 }
```

2.20 SPFA

```
namespace Backlight {
3 template<typename T>
4 struct Wraph {
      struct Edge {
          int u, v;
          T w;
          Edge(){}
          Edge(int _u, int _v, T _w): u(_u), v(_v), w(_w) {}
      };
11
      int V;
12
      vector<vector<Edge>> G;
13
14
      Wraph() : V(0) {}
15
      Wraph(int _V) : V(_V), G(_V + 1) {}
      inline void addarc(int u, int v, T w) {
18
           assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
19
          assert(1 <= v && v <= V);
20
```

```
G[u].push_back(Edge(u, v, w));
21
      }
22
23
      inline void addedge(int u, int v, T w) {
           addarc(u, v, w);
25
           addarc(v, u, w);
26
      }
27
      vector<T> spfa(int S, T T_MAX) {
30
31
           queue<int> q;
           vector<T> dis(V + 1, T MAX);
32
           vector<bool> inq(V + 1, 0);
33
           q.push(S); dis[S] = 0;
34
           while(!q.empty()) {
35
               int u = q.front(); q.pop();
               inq[u] = 0;
               for(Edge e: G[u]) {
                    if(dis[e.v] > dis[u] + e.w) {
                        dis[e.v] = dis[u] + e.w;
                        if(!inq[e.v]) {
                            inq[e.v] = 1;
                            q.push(e.v);
                        }
                   }
               }
46
47
           return dis;
48
       }
49
50 };
51
52 }
```

2.21 tree-divide

```
struct Edge {
      int v, w;
      Edge(){}
      Edge(int _v, int _w): v(_v), w(_w) {}
5 };
vector<Edge> G[N];
s inline void addedge(int u, int v, int w) {
      G[u].push_back(Edge(v, w));
      G[v].push_back(Edge(u, w));
10
11 }
13 bool vis[N];
int sz[N], max_sz[N];
15 void dfs_size(int u, int fa) {
      sz[u] = 1; max_sz[u] = 0;
16
      for (const Edge& e: G[u]) {
17
           int v = e.v;
          if (v == fa || vis[v]) continue;
           dfs_size(v, u);
20
           sz[u] += sz[v];
21
          max_sz[u] = max(max_sz[u], sz[v]);
22
      }
23
24 }
26 int Max, rt;
27 void dfs_root(int r, int u, int fa) {
      \max_{sz[u]} = \max(\max_{sz[u]}, sz[r] - sz[u]);
28
      if (Max > max_sz[u]) Max = max_sz[u], rt = u;
29
```

```
for (const Edge& e: G[u]) {
30
           int v = e.v;
31
           if (v == fa || vis[v]) continue;
32
           dfs_root(r, v, u);
      }
34
35 }
37 int dcnt, dis[N];
  void dfs_dis(int u, int fa, int d) {
      dis[++dcnt] = d;
      for (const Edge& e: G[u]) {
40
           int v = e.v, w = e.w;
41
           if (v == fa || vis[v]) continue;
42
           dfs_dis(v, u, d + w);
43
      }
44
45 }
47 int ans[K];
  void calc(int u, int w, int delta) {
      dcnt = 0; dfs_dis(u, -1, w);
49
      for (int i = 1; i <= dcnt; ++i) {</pre>
50
           for (int j = i + 1; j <= dcnt; ++j) {</pre>
51
               ans[dis[i] + dis[j]] += delta;
           }
53
      }
54
  }
55
56
57 int n, m;
58 void DFS(int u) {
      Max = n; dfs_size(u, -1); dfs_root(u, u, -1);
      vis[rt] = 1;
60
      calc(rt, 0, 1);
61
      for (const Edge& e: G[rt]) {
62
           int v = e.v, w = e.w;
63
           if (vis[v]) continue;
           calc(v, w, -1);
           DFS(v);
67
68 }
69
70 void solve() {
      read(n, m);
71
      int u, v, w;
       FOR(i, 2, n) {
           read(u, v, w);
           addedge(u, v, w);
      }
      DFS(1);
80
      int k;
81
      FOR(i, 1, m) {
82
           read(k);
83
           puts(ans[k] ? "AYE" : "NAY");
84
      }
85
86 }
```

2.22 Wraph

```
1 namespace Backlight {
2
3 template<typename T>
4 struct Wraph {
```

```
struct Edge {
           int u, v;
6
           T w;
           Edge(){}
           Edge(int _u, int _v, T _w): u(_u), v(_v), w(_w) {}
      };
10
      int V;
12
      vector<vector<Edge>> G;
      Wraph() : V(0) {}
      Wraph(int _V) : V(_V), G(_V + 1) {}
16
      inline void addarc(int u, int v, T w = 1) {
18
           assert(1 <= u && u <= V);
19
20
           assert(1 \le v \&\& v \le V);
           G[u].push_back(Edge(u, v, w));
22
      inline void addedge(int u, int v, T w = 1) {
           addarc(u, v, w);
26
           addarc(v, u, w);
27
28 };
29
30 }
```

2.23 WraphMatch

```
1 // Got this code from UOJ
2 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
₃ using namespace std;
5 template <typename CostType, typename TotalCostType = int64_t>
6 class MaximumWeightedMatching {
      Maximum Weighted Matching in General Graphs.
      - O(nm log(n)) time
      - O(n + m) space
      Note: each vertex is 1-indexed.
12
    */
13
14 public:
      using cost_t = CostType;
15
      using tcost_t = TotalCostType;
16
17
18 private:
      enum Label { kSeparated = -2,
           kInner = -1,
           kFree = 0,
           kOuter = 1 };
22
      static constexpr cost_t Inf = cost_t(1) << (sizeof(cost_t) * 8 - 2);</pre>
25 private:
      template <typename T>
26
      class BinaryHeap {
27
      public:
28
           struct Node {
29
               bool operator<(const Node& rhs) const { return value < rhs.value; }</pre>
30
               T value;
               int id;
           BinaryHeap() { }
           BinaryHeap(int N)
```

```
: size_(0)
36
                , node(N + 1)
37
38
                , index(N, 0)
           {
40
           int size() const { return size_; }
           bool empty() const { return size_ == 0; }
           void clear()
               while (size_ > 0)
                    index[node[size_--].id] = 0;
           T min() const { return node[1].value; }
           int argmin() const { return node[1].id; } // argmin ?
49
           T get_val(int id) const { return node[index[id]].value; }
50
           void pop()
           {
               if (size > 0)
                    pop(1);
           }
           void erase(int id)
               if (index[id])
                    pop(index[id]);
60
           bool has(int id) const { return index[id] != 0; }
61
           void update(int id, T v)
62
63
               if (!has(id))
                    return push(id, v);
               bool up = (v < node[index[id]].value);</pre>
               node[index[id]].value = v;
               if (up)
                    up_heap(index[id]);
               else
                    down_heap(index[id]);
           void decrease key(int id, T v)
           {
               if (!has(id))
                    return push(id, v);
76
               if (v < node[index[id]].value)</pre>
                    node[index[id]].value = v, up_heap(index[id]);
           }
           void push(int id, T v)
           {
               // assert(!has(id));
               index[id] = ++size_;
               node[size_] = { v, id };
               up_heap(size_);
           }
       private:
88
           void pop(int pos)
89
90
               index[node[pos].id] = 0;
               if (pos == size_) {
                    --size_;
                    return;
               bool up = (node[size_].value < node[pos].value);</pre>
               node[pos] = node[size_--];
               index[node[pos].id] = pos;
               if (up)
99
                    up_heap(pos);
100
```

```
else
101
                     down_heap(pos);
102
103
            void swap_node(int a, int b)
105
                 swap(node[a], node[b]);
106
                 index[node[a].id] = a;
107
                index[node[b].id] = b;
108
            void down_heap(int pos)
            {
                for (int k = pos, nk = k; 2 * k <= size ; k = nk) {</pre>
112
                     if (node[2 * k] < node[nk])
113
                          nk = 2 * k;
114
                     if (2 * k + 1 <= size_ && node[2 * k + 1] < node[nk])</pre>
115
                          nk = 2 * k + 1;
                     if (nk == k)
                          break;
                     swap_node(k, nk);
119
                 }
120
            }
121
            void up_heap(int pos)
122
                for (int k = pos; k > 1 && node[k] < node[k >> 1]; k >>= 1)
                     swap_node(k, k >> 1);
125
126
            int size_;
127
            vector<Node> node;
128
            vector<int> index;
129
130
        };
131
       template <typename Key>
132
        class PairingHeaps {
133
        private:
134
            struct Node {
135
                Node()
                     : prev(-1)
138
                 } // "prev < 0" means the node is unused.
139
                Node(Key v)
140
                     : key(v)
141
                     , child(0)
142
                     , next(0)
                     , prev(0)
                 {
145
                 }
146
                Key key;
147
                int child, next, prev;
148
            };
149
150
        public:
151
            PairingHeaps(int H, int N)
152
                 : heap(H)
153
                 , node(N)
154
            {
155
                // It consists of `H` Pairing heaps.
                // Each heap-node ID can appear at most 1 time(s) among heaps
                // and should be in [1, N).
158
            }
159
160
            void clear(int h)
161
162
                 if (heap[h])
163
                     clear_rec(heap[h]), heap[h] = 0;
164
            }
165
```

```
void clear_all()
166
167
                for (size_t i = 0; i < heap.size(); ++i)</pre>
168
                     heap[i] = 0;
169
                for (size_t i = 0; i < node.size(); ++i)</pre>
170
                     node[i] = Node();
171
172
            bool empty(int h) const { return !heap[h]; }
173
            bool used(int v) const { return node[v].prev >= 0; }
            Key min(int h) const { return node[heap[h]].key; }
            int argmin(int h) const { return heap[h]; }
176
177
            void pop(int h)
178
179
            {
                // assert(!empty(h));
180
                erase(h, heap[h]);
            void push(int h, int v, Key key)
            {
                // assert(!used(v));
185
                node[v] = Node(key);
186
                heap[h] = merge(heap[h], v);
            void erase(int h, int v)
            {
190
                if (!used(v))
191
                     return;
192
                int w = two_pass_pairing(node[v].child);
193
                if (!node[v].prev)
194
                     heap[h] = w;
                else {
196
                     cut(v);
197
                     heap[h] = merge(heap[h], w);
198
199
                node[v].prev = -1;
200
            void decrease_key(int h, int v, Key key)
            {
203
                if (!used(v))
204
                     return push(h, v, key);
205
                if (!node[v].prev)
206
                     node[v].key = key;
207
                else {
                     cut(v);
                     node[v].key = key;
210
                     heap[h] = merge(heap[h], v);
211
                }
212
            }
213
        private:
            void clear rec(int v)
^{216}
            {
217
                for (; v; v = node[v].next) {
218
                     if (node[v].child)
219
                         clear_rec(node[v].child);
220
                     node[v].prev = -1;
                }
            }
223
224
            inline void cut(int v)
225
226
                auto& n = node[v];
                int pv = n.prev, nv = n.next;
                auto& pn = node[pv];
229
                if (pn.child == v)
230
```

```
pn.child = nv;
231
                else
232
233
                    pn.next = nv;
                node[nv].prev = pv;
                n.next = n.prev = 0;
235
            }
236
237
            int merge(int 1, int r)
238
                if (!1)
                     return r;
                if (!r)
242
                     return 1;
243
                if (node[1].key > node[r].key)
244
                     swap(1, r);
245
                int lc = node[r].next = node[l].child;
246
                node[1].child = node[1c].prev = r;
                return node[r].prev = 1;
248
            }
249
250
            int two_pass_pairing(int root)
251
252
                if (!root)
                     return 0;
                int a = root;
255
                root = 0;
256
                while (a) {
257
                     int b = node[a].next, na = 0;
258
                    node[a].prev = node[a].next = 0;
259
                    if (b)
260
                         na = node[b].next, node[b].prev = node[b].next = 0;
                    a = merge(a, b);
262
                    node[a].next = root;
263
                    root = a;
264
                    a = na;
265
                int s = node[root].next;
                node[root].next = 0;
268
                while (s) {
269
                     int t = node[s].next;
270
                    node[s].next = 0;
271
                    root = merge(root, s);
272
                    s = t;
                return root;
275
            }
276
277
       private:
278
            vector<int> heap;
279
            vector<Node> node;
       };
281
282
       template <typename T>
283
        struct PriorityQueue : public priority_queue<T, vector<T>, greater<T>> {
284
            PriorityQueue() { }
285
            PriorityQueue(int N) { this->c.reserve(N); }
            T min() { return this->top(); }
            void clear() { this->c.clear(); }
288
       };
289
290
       template <typename T>
291
       struct Queue {
292
            Queue() { }
            Queue(int N)
294
                : qh(0)
295
```

```
, qt(0)
296
                , data(N)
297
298
            {
            T operator[](int i) const { return data[i]; }
300
            void enqueue(int u) { data[qt++] = u; }
301
            int dequeue() { return data[qh++]; }
302
            bool empty() const { return qh == qt; }
303
            void clear() { qh = qt = 0; }
            int size() const { return qt; }
            int qh, qt;
306
            vector<T> data;
307
       };
308
309
   public:
310
311
       struct InputEdge {
            int from, to;
            cost t cost;
313
       };
314
315
   private:
316
       template <typename T>
317
       using ModifiableHeap = BinaryHeap<T>;
       template <typename T>
       using ModifiableHeaps = PairingHeaps<T>;
320
       template <typename T>
321
       using FastHeap = PriorityQueue<T>;
322
323
       struct Edge {
324
            int to;
325
            cost_t cost;
       };
327
       struct Link {
328
            int from, to;
329
330
        struct Node {
            struct NodeLink {
                int b, v;
333
            };
334
            Node() { }
335
            Node(int u)
336
                : parent(0)
337
                , size(1)
            {
                link[0] = link[1] = { u, u };
340
            }
341
            int next_v() const { return link[0].v; }
342
            int next_b() const { return link[0].b; }
343
            int prev_v() const { return link[1].v; }
344
            int prev_b() const { return link[1].b; }
            int parent, size;
346
            NodeLink link[2];
347
       };
348
        struct Event {
349
            Event() { }
350
            Event(cost_t time, int id)
                : time(time)
                , id(id)
353
            {
354
355
            bool operator<(const Event& rhs) const { return time < rhs.time; }</pre>
356
            bool operator>(const Event& rhs) const { return time > rhs.time; }
357
            cost_t time;
            int id;
359
       };
360
```

```
struct EdgeEvent {
361
            EdgeEvent() { }
362
363
            EdgeEvent(cost_t time, int from, int to)
                : time(time)
364
                , from(from)
365
                , to(to)
366
            {
367
368
            bool operator>(const EdgeEvent& rhs) const { return time > rhs.time; }
            bool operator<(const EdgeEvent& rhs) const { return time < rhs.time; }</pre>
            cost_t time;
            int from, to;
372
       };
373
374
   public:
375
       MaximumWeightedMatching(int N, const vector<InputEdge>& in)
376
            : N(N)
            , B((N - 1) / 2)
378
            S(N + B + 1)
379
            , ofs(N + 2)
380
             edges(in.size() * 2)
381
382
             heap2(S)
            , heap2s(S, S)
            , heap3(edges.size())
384
            , heap4(S)
385
       {
386
387
            for (auto& e : in)
388
                ofs[e.from + 1]++, ofs[e.to + 1]++;
389
            for (int i = 1; i <= N + 1; ++i)
                ofs[i] += ofs[i - 1];
391
            for (auto& e : in) {
392
                edges[ofs[e.from]++] = { e.to, e.cost * 2 };
393
                edges[ofs[e.to]++] = { e.from, e.cost * 2 };
394
395
            for (int i = N + 1; i > 0; --i)
                ofs[i] = ofs[i - 1];
            ofs[0] = 0;
398
399
400
       pair<tcost_t, vector<int>>> maximum_weighted_matching(bool init_matching = false)
401
402
            initialize();
            set_potential();
            if (init matching)
405
                find maximal matching();
406
            for (int u = 1; u <= N; ++u)
407
                if (!mate[u])
                    do_edmonds_search(u);
            tcost_t ret = compute_optimal_value();
            return make pair(ret, mate);
411
       }
412
413
   private:
414
       tcost_t compute_optimal_value() const
415
            tcost_t ret = 0;
            for (int u = 1; u <= N; ++u)
418
                if (mate[u] > u) {
419
                    cost_t max_c = 0;
420
                    for (int eid = ofs[u]; eid < ofs[u + 1]; ++eid) {</pre>
421
                         if (edges[eid].to == mate[u])
                             max_c = max(max_c, edges[eid].cost);
424
                    ret += max_c;
425
```

```
426
            return ret >> 1;
427
       }
428
       inline tcost_t reduced_cost(int u, int v, const Edge& e) const
430
431
            return tcost_t(potential[u]) + potential[v] - e.cost;
432
       }
433
       void rematch(int v, int w)
       {
436
            int t = mate[v];
437
            mate[v] = w;
438
            if (mate[t] != v)
439
                return;
440
            if (link[v].to == surface[link[v].to]) {
441
                mate[t] = link[v].from;
                rematch(mate[t], t);
443
            } else {
                int x = link[v].from, y = link[v].to;
445
                rematch(x, y);
446
                rematch(y, x);
447
            }
449
450
       void fix_mate_and_base(int b)
451
452
            if (b <= N)
453
                return;
454
            int bv = base[b], mv = node[bv].link[0].v, bmv = node[bv].link[0].b;
            int d = (node[bmv].link[1].v == mate[mv]) ? 0 : 1;
            while (1) {
457
                int mv = node[bv].link[d].v, bmv = node[bv].link[d].b;
458
                if (node[bmv].link[1 ^ d].v != mate[mv])
459
                    break;
460
                fix_mate_and_base(bv);
                fix_mate_and_base(bmv);
462
                bv = node[bmv].link[d].b;
463
464
            fix mate and base(base[b] = bv);
465
            mate[b] = mate[bv];
466
       }
467
       void reset_time()
469
470
            time current = 0;
            event1 = { Inf, 0 };
472
473
       void reset_blossom(int b)
476
            label[b] = kFree;
            link[b].from = 0;
478
            slack[b] = Inf;
479
            lazy[b] = 0;
480
       }
       void reset_all()
483
       {
484
            label[0] = kFree;
485
            link[0].from = 0;
486
            for (int v = 1; v \le N; ++v) { // should be optimized for sparse graphs.
                if (label[v] == kOuter)
                    potential[v] -= time_current_;
489
                else {
490
```

```
int bv = surface[v];
491
                    potential[v] += lazy[bv];
492
493
                    if (label[bv] == kInner)
                         potential[v] += time_current_ - time_created[bv];
495
                reset_blossom(v);
496
497
            for (int b = N + 1, r = B - unused_bid_idx_; r > 0 && b < S; ++b)</pre>
498
                if (base[b] != b) {
                     if (surface[b] == b) {
                         fix_mate_and_base(b);
501
                         if (label[b] == kOuter)
502
                              potential[b] += (time_current_ - time_created[b]) << 1;</pre>
503
                         else if (label[b] == kInner)
504
                             fix_blossom_potential<kInner>(b);
505
                         else
506
                             fix_blossom_potential<kFree>(b);
508
                    heap2s.clear(b);
509
                    reset_blossom(b);
510
511
                     --r;
                }
512
            que.clear();
            reset time();
515
            heap2.clear();
516
            heap3.clear();
517
            heap4.clear();
518
       }
519
       void do_edmonds_search(int root)
        {
522
            if (potential[root] == 0)
523
524
                return;
            link_blossom(surface[root], { 0, 0 });
            push_outer_and_fix_potentials(surface[root], 0);
            for (bool augmented = false; !augmented;) {
                augmented = augment(root);
528
                if (augmented)
529
                     break;
530
                augmented = adjust_dual_variables(root);
531
532
            reset_all();
        }
535
       template <Label Lab>
536
       inline cost_t fix_blossom_potential(int b)
537
            // Return the amount.
539
            // (If v is an atom, the potential[v] will not be changed.)
540
            cost t d = lazy[b];
541
            lazy[b] = 0;
542
            if (Lab == kInner) {
543
                cost_t dt = time_current_ - time_created[b];
544
                if (b > N)
545
                    potential[b] -= dt << 1;</pre>
                d += dt;
548
            return d;
549
       }
550
       template <Label Lab>
552
       inline void update_heap2(int x, int y, int by, cost_t t)
554
            if (t >= slack[y])
555
```

```
return;
556
            slack[y] = t;
557
            best_from[y] = x;
            if (y == by) {
                if (Lab != kInner)
560
                    heap2.decrease_key(y, EdgeEvent(t + lazy[y], x, y));
561
            } else {
562
                int gy = group[y];
563
                if (gy != y) {
                    if (t >= slack[gy])
                         return;
566
                    slack[gy] = t;
567
568
                heap2s.decrease_key(by, gy, EdgeEvent(t, x, y));
569
                if (Lab == kInner)
570
                    return;
571
                EdgeEvent m = heap2s.min(by);
                heap2.decrease_key(by, EdgeEvent(m.time + lazy[by], m.from, m.to));
            }
574
       }
576
       void activate_heap2_node(int b)
            if (b <= N) {
                if (slack[b] < Inf)</pre>
580
                    heap2.push(b, EdgeEvent(slack[b] + lazy[b], best_from[b], b));
581
            } else {
582
                if (heap2s.empty(b))
583
                    return;
584
                EdgeEvent m = heap2s.min(b);
                heap2.push(b, EdgeEvent(m.time + lazy[b], m.from, m.to));
586
            }
587
       }
588
589
       void swap_blossom(int a, int b)
590
            // Assume that `b` is a maximal blossom.
            swap(base[a], base[b]);
593
            if (base[a] == a)
594
                base[a] = b;
595
            swap(heavy[a], heavy[b]);
596
            if (heavy[a] == a)
597
                heavy[a] = b;
            swap(link[a], link[b]);
            swap(mate[a], mate[b]);
600
            swap(potential[a], potential[b]);
601
            swap(lazy[a], lazy[b]);
602
            swap(time_created[a], time_created[b]);
603
            for (int d = 0; d < 2; ++d)
                node[node[a].link[d].b].link[1 ^ d].b = b;
            swap(node[a], node[b]);
606
607
608
       void set_surface_and_group(int b, int sf, int g)
609
610
            surface[b] = sf, group[b] = g;
            if (b <= N)
                return;
613
            for (int bb = base[b]; surface[bb] != sf; bb = node[bb].next b()) {
                set_surface_and_group(bb, sf, g);
615
            }
616
       void merge_smaller_blossoms(int bid)
619
620
```

```
int lb = bid, largest_size = 1;
621
            for (int beta = base[bid], b = beta;;) {
622
                if (node[b].size > largest_size)
623
                    largest_size = node[b].size, lb = b;
                if ((b = node[b].next b()) == beta)
625
626
            for (int beta = base[bid], b = beta;;) {
                if (b != 1b)
                    set_surface_and_group(b, lb, b);
                if ((b = node[b].next_b()) == beta)
632
            }
633
            group[lb] = lb;
634
            if (largest_size > 1) {
635
                surface[bid] = heavy[bid] = lb;
636
                swap_blossom(lb, bid);
            } else
                heavy[bid] = 0;
639
640
       void contract(int x, int y, int eid)
642
            int bx = surface[x], by = surface[y];
            assert(bx != by);
645
            const int h = -(eid + 1);
646
            link[surface[mate[bx]]].from = link[surface[mate[by]]].from = h;
647
648
           int lca = -1;
649
            while (1) {
                if (mate[by] != 0)
                    swap(bx, by);
652
                bx = lca = surface[link[bx].from];
653
                if (link[surface[mate[bx]]].from == h)
654
                link[surface[mate[bx]]].from = h;
            }
            const int bid = unused bid[--unused bid idx ];
659
            assert(unused_bid_idx_ >= 0);
660
            int tree size = 0;
661
            for (int d = 0; d < 2; ++d) {
662
                for (int bv = surface[x]; bv != lca;) {
                    int mv = mate[bv], bmv = surface[mv], v = mate[mv];
                    int f = link[v].from, t = link[v].to;
665
                    tree size += node[bv].size + node[bmv].size;
666
                    link[mv] = \{ x, y \};
667
                    if (bv > N)
                        potential[bv] += (time_current_ - time_created[bv]) << 1;</pre>
                    if (bmv > N)
                        heap4.erase(bmv);
672
                    push outer and fix potentials(bmv, fix blossom potential<kInner>(bmv));
673
674
                    node[bv].link[d] = { bmv, mv };
675
                    node[bmv].link[1 ^ d] = \{ bv, v \};
                    node[bmv].link[d] = { bv = surface[f], f };
                    node[bv].link[1 ^ d] = { bmv, t };
678
                node[surface[x]].link[1 ^ d] = { surface[y], y };
680
                swap(x, y);
            if (lca > N)
                potential[lca] += (time_current_ - time_created[lca]) << 1;</pre>
684
            node[bid].size = tree_size + node[lca].size;
685
```

```
base[bid] = lca;
686
            link[bid] = link[lca];
687
            mate[bid] = mate[lca];
688
            label[bid] = kOuter;
            surface[bid] = bid;
690
            time created[bid] = time_current_;
691
            potential[bid] = 0;
692
            lazy[bid] = 0;
693
            merge_smaller_blossoms(bid); // O(n log n) time / Edmonds search
696
697
       void link_blossom(int v, Link l)
698
699
            link[v] = { l.from, l.to };
700
            if (v <= N)
701
                return;
            int b = base[v];
703
            link_blossom(b, 1);
704
            int pb = node[b].prev_b();
705
            1 = { node[pb].next_v(), node[b].prev_v() };
706
            for (int bv = b;;) {
707
                int bw = node[bv].next_b();
                if (bw == b)
709
                    break;
710
                link blossom(bw, 1);
711
                Link nl = { node[bw].prev_v(), node[bv].next_v() };
712
                bv = node[bw].next_b();
713
                link_blossom(bv, n1);
            }
       }
717
       void push_outer_and_fix_potentials(int v, cost_t d)
718
719
            label[v] = kOuter;
720
            if (v > N) {
                for (int b = base[v]; label[b] != kOuter; b = node[b].next_b()) {
                    push_outer_and_fix_potentials(b, d);
723
724
            } else {
725
                potential[v] += time_current_ + d;
726
                if (potential[v] < event1.time)</pre>
727
                    event1 = { potential[v], v };
                que.enqueue(v);
            }
730
       }
731
732
       bool grow(int root, int x, int y)
733
            int by = surface[y];
            bool visited = (label[by] != kFree);
736
            if (!visited)
737
                link_blossom(by, { 0, 0 });
738
            label[by] = kInner;
739
            time_created[by] = time_current_;
740
            heap2.erase(by);
            if (y != by)
                heap4.update(by, time_current_ + (potential[by] >> 1));
743
            int z = mate[by];
744
            if (z == 0 && by != surface[root]) {
745
                rematch(x, y);
746
                rematch(y, x);
                return true;
749
            int bz = surface[z];
750
```

```
if (!visited)
751
                link_blossom(bz, { x, y });
752
            else
753
                link[bz] = link[z] = { x, y };
            push_outer_and_fix_potentials(bz, fix_blossom_potential<kFree>(bz));
755
            time_created[bz] = time_current_;
756
            heap2.erase(bz);
            return false;
       }
       void free_blossom(int bid)
761
762
            unused_bid[unused_bid_idx_++] = bid;
763
            base[bid] = bid;
764
765
       }
766
       int recalculate_minimum_slack(int b, int g)
767
768
            // Return the destination of the best edge of blossom `q`.
769
            if (b <= N) {
770
                if (slack[b] >= slack[g])
                    return 0;
                slack[g] = slack[b];
                best_from[g] = best_from[b];
                return b;
            }
776
            int v = 0;
777
            for (int beta = base[b], bb = beta;;) {
778
                int w = recalculate_minimum_slack(bb, g);
779
                if (w != 0)
                    v = w;
                if ((bb = node[bb].next_b()) == beta)
782
                    break;
783
784
            }
            return v;
       }
       void construct smaller components(int b, int sf, int g)
788
789
            surface[b] = sf, group[b] = g; // `group[b] = g` is unneeded.
790
            if (b <= N)
791
                return;
792
            for (int bb = base[b]; surface[bb] != sf; bb = node[bb].next b()) {
                if (bb == heavy[b]) {
                    construct_smaller_components(bb, sf, g);
795
                } else {
                    set_surface_and_group(bb, sf, bb);
                    int to = 0;
                    if (bb > N)
                         slack[bb] = Inf, to = recalculate_minimum_slack(bb, bb);
800
                    else if (slack[bb] < Inf)</pre>
801
                         to = bb;
802
                    if (to > 0)
803
                         heap2s.push(sf, bb, EdgeEvent(slack[bb], best_from[bb], to));
804
                }
805
            }
       }
807
808
       void move to largest blossom(int bid)
809
810
            const int h = heavy[bid];
            cost_t d = (time_current_ - time_created[bid]) + lazy[bid];
            lazy[bid] = 0;
            for (int beta = base[bid], b = beta;;) {
814
                time_created[b] = time_current_;
815
```

```
lazy[b] = d;
816
                if (b != h)
817
                    construct_smaller_components(b, b, b), heap2s.erase(bid, b);
                if ((b = node[b].next_b()) == beta)
                    break;
820
821
            if (h > 0)
822
                swap_blossom(h, bid), bid = h;
823
            free_blossom(bid);
       void expand(int bid)
827
       {
828
            int mv = mate[base[bid]];
829
            move_to_largest_blossom(bid); // O(n log n) time / Edmonds search
830
            Link old_link = link[mv];
831
            int old_base = surface[mate[mv]], root = surface[old_link.to];
            int d = (mate[root] == node[root].link[0].v) ? 1 : 0;
833
            for (int b = node[old_base].link[d ^ 1].b; b != root;) {
                label[b] = kSeparated;
835
                activate_heap2_node(b);
836
                b = node[b].link[d ^ 1].b;
                label[b] = kSeparated;
                activate_heap2_node(b);
                b = node[b].link[d ^ 1].b;
840
841
            for (int b = old_base;; b = node[b].link[d].b) {
842
                label[b] = kInner;
843
                int nb = node[b].link[d].b;
844
                if (b == root)
                    link[mate[b]] = old_link;
847
                    link[mate[b]] = { node[b].link[d].v, node[nb].link[d ^ 1].v };
848
                link[surface[mate[b]]] = link[mate[b]]; // fix tree links
849
                if (b > N) {
                    if (potential[b] == 0)
                        expand(b);
                    else
853
                        heap4.push(b, time_current_ + (potential[b] >> 1));
854
855
                if (b == root)
856
                    break;
857
                push outer and fix potentials(nb, fix blossom potential<kInner>(b = nb));
            }
       }
860
861
       bool augment(int root)
862
            // Return true if an augmenting path is found.
            while (!que.empty()) {
                int x = que.dequeue(), bx = surface[x];
866
                if (potential[x] == time_current_) {
867
                    if (x != root)
868
                        rematch(x, 0);
869
                    return true;
870
                for (int eid = ofs[x]; eid < ofs[x + 1]; ++eid) {
                    auto& e = edges[eid];
873
                    int y = e.to, by = surface[y];
                    if (bx == by)
                        continue;
                    Label 1 = label[by];
                    if (1 == kOuter) {
                        cost_t t = reduced_cost(x, y, e) >> 1; // < 2 * Inf
879
                        if (t == time_current_) {
880
```

```
contract(x, y, eid);
881
                             bx = surface(x);
882
                         } else if (t < event1.time) {</pre>
883
                             heap3.emplace(t, x, eid);
885
                    } else {
886
                         tcost_t t = reduced_cost(x, y, e); // < 3 * Inf</pre>
                         if (t >= Inf)
                             continue;
                         if (1 != kInner) {
                             if (cost_t(t) + lazy[by] == time_current_) {
                                  if (grow(root, x, y))
892
                                      return true;
893
                             } else
894
                                 update_heap2<kFree>(x, y, by, t);
895
                         } else {
896
                             if (mate[x] != y)
                                 update_heap2<kInner>(x, y, by, t);
                         }
899
                    }
900
                }
901
            return false;
905
       bool adjust dual variables(int root)
906
907
            // delta1 : rematch
908
            cost_t time1 = event1.time;
909
            // delta2 : grow
            cost t time2 = Inf;
912
            if (!heap2.empty())
913
                time2 = heap2.min().time;
914
            // delta3 : contract : O(m log n) time / Edmonds search [ bottleneck (?) ]
            cost_t time3 = Inf;
            while (!heap3.empty()) {
                EdgeEvent e = heap3.min();
919
                int x = e.from, y = edges[e.to].to; // e.to is some edge id.
920
                if (surface[x] != surface[y]) {
921
                    time3 = e.time;
922
                    break;
                } else
                    heap3.pop();
925
            }
926
927
            // delta4 : expand
            cost_t time4 = Inf;
            if (!heap4.empty())
930
                time4 = heap4.min();
931
932
            // -- events --
933
            cost_t time_next = min(min(time1, time2), min(time3, time4));
934
            assert(time_current_ <= time_next && time_next < Inf);</pre>
935
            time_current_ = time_next;
            if (time_current_ == event1.time) {
938
                int x = event1.id;
939
                if (x != root)
940
                    rematch(x, 0);
                return true;
            while (!heap2.empty() && heap2.min().time == time_current_) {
944
                int x = heap2.min().from, y = heap2.min().to;
945
```

```
if (grow(root, x, y))
946
                     return true; // `grow` function will call `heap2.erase(by)`.
947
948
            while (!heap3.empty() && heap3.min().time == time_current_) {
949
                 int x = heap3.min().from, eid = heap3.min().to;
950
                 int y = edges[eid].to;
951
                 heap3.pop();
952
                 if (surface[x] == surface[y])
953
                     continue;
                 contract(x, y, eid);
956
            while (!heap4.empty() && heap4.min() == time current ) {
957
                 int b = heap4.argmin();
958
                 heap4.pop();
959
                 expand(b);
960
961
            return false;
        }
963
964
    private:
965
        void initialize()
966
            que = Queue<int>(N);
            mate.assign(S, 0);
969
            link.assign(S, { 0, 0 });
970
            label.assign(S, kFree);
971
            base.resize(S);
972
            for (int u = 1; u < S; ++u)
973
                 base[u] = u;
974
            surface.resize(S);
            for (int u = 1; u < S; ++u)
                 surface[u] = u;
977
            potential.resize(S);
979
            node.resize(S);
980
            for (int b = 1; b < S; ++b)
                 node[b] = Node(b);
983
            unused bid.resize(B);
984
            for (int i = 0; i < B; ++i)
985
                 unused_bid[i] = N + B - i;
986
            unused_bid_idx_ = B;
987
            // for O(nm log n) implementation
            reset time();
990
            time created.resize(S);
991
            slack.resize(S);
992
            for (int i = 0; i < S; ++i)
993
                 slack[i] = Inf;
            best_from.assign(S, 0);
            heavy.assign(S, 0);
996
            lazy.assign(S, 0);
997
            group.resize(S);
998
            for (int i = 0; i < S; ++i)
999
                 group[i] = i;
1000
        }
1001
1002
        void set_potential()
1003
        {
1004
            for (int u = 1; u <= N; ++u) {
1005
                 cost t max c = 0;
1006
                 for (int eid = ofs[u]; eid < ofs[u + 1]; ++eid) {</pre>
                     max_c = max(max_c, edges[eid].cost);
1009
                 potential[u] = max_c >> 1;
1010
```

```
}
1011
        }
1012
1013
        void find_maximal_matching()
1014
1015
             // Find a maximal matching naively.
1016
             for (int u = 1; u <= N; ++u)
1017
                 if (!mate[u]) {
1018
                      for (int eid = ofs[u]; eid < ofs[u + 1]; ++eid) {</pre>
                          auto& e = edges[eid];
1021
                          int v = e.to;
                          if (mate[v] > 0 || reduced cost(u, v, e) > 0)
1022
                               continue;
1023
                          mate[u] = v;
1024
                          mate[v] = u;
1025
1026
                          break;
                      }
                 }
1028
        }
1029
1030
    private:
1031
        int N, B, S; // N = |V|, B = (|V| - 1) / 2, S = N + B + 1
1032
        vector<int> ofs;
        vector<Edge> edges;
1034
1035
        Queue<int> que;
1036
        vector<int> mate, surface, base;
1037
        vector<Link> link;
1038
        vector<Label> label;
1039
        vector<cost_t> potential;
1040
        vector<int> unused bid;
1042
        int unused bid idx ;
1043
        vector<Node> node;
1044
1045
        // for O(nm log n) implementation
        vector<int> heavy, group;
        vector<cost t> time created, lazy, slack;
1048
        vector<int> best_from;
1049
1050
        cost_t time_current_;
1051
        Event event1;
1052
        ModifiableHeap<EdgeEvent> heap2;
        ModifiableHeaps<EdgeEvent> heap2s;
1054
        FastHeap<EdgeEvent> heap3;
1055
        ModifiableHeap<cost t> heap4;
1056
    };
1057
1058
   using MWM = MaximumWeightedMatching<int>;
1059
   using Edge = MWM::InputEdge;
1060
1061
1062 int main()
1063
             ios::sync_with_stdio(false); cin.tie(0); cout.tie(0);
1064
             int N, M;
1065
             cin >> N >> M;
             vector<Edge> edges(2 * M);
             vector<int> ou(N + 2), ov(N + 2);
1068
1069
             int u, v, c;
1070
             for (int i = 0; i < M; ++i) {
1071
                     cin >> u >> v >> c;
1072
                     edges[i] = { u, v, c };
                     ou[u + 1] += 1;
1074
                     ov[v + 1] += 1;
1075
```

```
1076
            for (int i = 1; i <= N + 1; ++i)
1077
                     ov[i] += ov[i - 1];
            for (int i = 0; i < M; ++i)
                     edges[M + (ov[edges[i].to]++)] = edges[i];
1080
            for (int i = 1; i <= N + 1; ++i)
1081
                     ou[i] += ou[i - 1];
1082
            for (int i = 0; i < M; ++i)
1083
                     edges[ou[edges[i + M].from]++] = edges[i + M];
            edges.resize(M);
1086
            auto ans = MWM(N, edges).maximum weighted matching();
1087
            cout << ans.first << endl;</pre>
1088
            for (int i = 1; i <= N; ++i) {
1089
                     cout << ans.second[i] << (i == N ? '\n' : ' ');</pre>
1090
1091
        return 0;
1092
1093 }
```

3 math

3.1 2DGeometry

```
namespace Geometry
      // 定义以及防止精度出错
      const double eps = 1e-8;
      const double inf = 1e9;
      const double pi = acos(-1.0);
      inline int sgn(double x) {
          if(fabs(x) < eps) return 0;</pre>
          if(x < 0) return -1;
          return 1;
      }
12
      // 单位换算
      inline double degree2radian(const double& alpha) {
          return alpha / 180 * pi;
      inline double radian2degree(const double& alpha) {
19
          return alpha / pi * 180;
20
21
22
      // 点 (向量)
      // 也是远点到该点的向量
      struct point
25
      {
          double x, y;
          point(double _x = 0, double _y = 0) : x(_x), y(_y) {}
          point operator - (const point& b) const {
              return point(x - b.x, y - b.y);
32
33
          point operator + (const point& b) const {
              return point(x + b.x, y + b.y);
          bool operator < (const point& b) const {</pre>
              return sgn(x - b.x) == 0? sgn(y - b.y) < 0: sgn(x - b.x) < 0;
39
```

```
41
          bool operator == (const point& b) const {
42
43
              return sgn(x - b.x) == 0 && sgn(y - b.y) == 0;
           }
45
           point operator * (const double& b) {
46
              return point(x * b, y * b);
           point operator / (const double& b) {
              return point(x / b, y / b);
52
53
          // 绕原点逆时针旋转,给出正弦和余弦值
54
          // 若绕另一点 p, 则先转换成以 p 为原点, 完成旋转, 再转换回来
55
56
          void transxy(const double& sinb, const double& cosb) {
              double tx = x, ty = y;
              x = tx * cosb - ty * sinb;
              y = tx * sinb + ty * cosb;
59
          }
60
61
           // 绕原点逆时针旋转,给出旋转弧度
62
           void transxy(const double& b) {
              double tx = x, ty = y;
              x=tx * cos(b) - ty * sin(b);
65
              y=tx * sin(b) + ty * cos(b);
66
67
68
           // 逆时针旋转 90 度
69
           point trans90() {
              return point(-y, x);
           }
72
          // 顺时针旋转 90 度
          point trans270() {
               return point(y, -x);
          // 与原点的距离
79
          // a,b 之间的距离: (b- a).Length()
80
           double length() {
81
              return sqrt(x * x + y * y);
82
          }
           // 与原点的距离的平方
85
           double length2() {
86
              return x * x + y * y;
           // 与点 a 之间的距离
           double disTo(const point& a) {
91
              return (a - *this).length();
92
          }
93
94
           // 与 x 轴正方向的夹角,单位为弧度
95
          double alpha() {
              return atan2(y, x);
           }
98
          // 单位向量
100
           point unit() {
101
              return point(x, y) / length();
102
103
      };
104
```

```
// 向量 Oa 和向量 Ob 的叉积
106
       inline double det(const point& a,const point& b) {
107
           return a.x * b.y - a.y * b.x;
108
       }
109
110
       // 向量 ab 和向量 ac 的叉积
111
       inline double det(const point& a,const point& b,const point& c) {
112
113
           return det(b - a, c - a);
       }
       // 向量 Oa 和向量 Ob 的点积
116
       inline double dot(const point&a,const point& b) {
117
           return a.x * b.x + a.y * b.y;
118
       }
119
120
       // 向量 ab 和向量 ac 的点积
121
       inline double dot(const point&a, const point& b,const point& c) {
           return dot(b - a, c - a);
123
       }
124
125
       // 两点间距离
126
       inline double distance(const point& a,const point& b) {
127
           return (a - b).length();
130
       // 两点间距离的平方
131
       inline double distance2(const point& a,const point& b) {
132
           return (b.x - a.x) * (b.x - a.x) + (b.y - a.y) * (b.y - a.y);
133
       }
134
135
       // Light0J1203
136
       // 最终答案会在凸包上, 然后算 ab 与 ac 的夹角, 单位为弧度
137
       // ab 与 ac 的夹角
138
       double radian(point a, point b, point c) {
139
           return fabs(atan2(fabs(det(a, b, c)), dot(a, b, c)));
140
       double angle(point a, point b, point c) {
143
           double r = radian(a, b, c);
144
           return radian2degree(r);
145
       }
146
147
       // 从点 a, 由 b 遮挡, 能否看见 c
       bool canSee(point a, point b, point c) {
           return sgn(det(a, b, c)) <= 0;</pre>
150
       }
151
152
       // 直线或者线段
153
       struct line
154
                                // 直线端点
           point s, e;
156
                                // ax+by+c=0
           double a, b, c;
157
                                // 斜率,[-pi, pi]
           double k;
158
159
           line(point _s = point(), point _e = point()) : s(_s), e(_e) {
160
               k = atan2(e.y - s.y, e.x - s.x);
161
               a = e.y - s.y;
162
               b = s.x - e.x;
163
               c = e.x * s.y - e.y * s.x;
164
           }
165
166
           // ax + by + c = 0;
167
           line(const double& _a, const double& _b, const double& _c) : a(_a), b(_b), c(_c) {
168
               if (sgn(a) == 0) {
169
                   s = point(0, -c / b);
170
```

```
e = point(1, -c / b);
171
                } else if (sgn(b) == 0) {
172
                    s = point(-c / a, 0);
173
                    e = point(-c / a, 1);
                } else {
175
                    s = point(0, -c / b);
176
                    e = point(1, (-c - a) / b);
177
                }
178
           }
           // 点和倾斜角确定直线
181
           line(const point& a, const double b) : s(a) {
182
                if (sgn(b - pi / 2) == 0) e = s + point(0, 1);
183
               else e = s + point(1, tan(b));
184
           }
185
186
           bool operator == (const line& 1) {
                return (s == 1.s) && (e == 1.e);
188
           }
189
190
           void adjust() {
191
               if(e < s) swap(s, e);
192
194
           double length() {
195
               return s.disTo(e);
196
197
198
           // 判断点和直线的关系
199
           // 1 在直线左侧
           // 2 在直线右侧
           // 3 在直线上
202
           int relationToPoint(point p) {
203
                int c = sgn(det(s, p, e));
204
                if(c < 0) return 1;</pre>
205
                else if(c > 0) return 2;
                else return 3;
           }
208
209
           // 判断点 p 是否在线段上
210
           bool isPointOnLine(const point& p) {
211
                return sgn(det(p - s, e - s)) == 0 && sgn(det(p - s, p - e)) <= 0;
           }
           // 判断两直线是否平行
215
           bool parallelTo(line 1) {
216
               return sgn(det(e - s, 1.e - 1.s)) == 0;
217
218
219
           // 线段相交判断
           // 0 不相交
221
           // 1 交点是端点
222
           // 2 交点不是端点
223
           int isSegCrossSeg(line 1) {
224
                int d1 = sgn(det(s, e, l.s));
225
                int d2 = sgn(det(s, e, 1.e));
               int d3 = sgn(det(1.s, 1.e, s));
                int d4 = sgn(det(1.s, 1.e, e));
228
                if((d1^d2) == -2 \&\& (d3^d4) == -2) return 2;
229
                return (d1 == 0 && sgn(dot(l.s - s, l.s - e)) <= 0)
230
                    | | (d2 == 0 \&\& sgn(dot(l.e - s, l.e - e)) <= 0)
231
                    | | (d3 == 0 \&\& sgn(dot(s - 1.s, s - 1.e)) <= 0)
232
                    || (d4 == 0 && sgn(dot(e - l.s, e - l.e)) <= 0);
           }
234
```

```
// 直线相交判断
236
           // 0 平行
237
           // 1 重合
238
           // 2 相交
           bool isLineCrossLine(line 1) {
240
               if(parallelTo(1))
241
                   return 1.relationToPoint(s) == 3;
242
243
               return 2;
           }
           // 本直线与线段 v 相交判断
           // 0 不相交
247
           // 1 交点是端点
248
           // 2 交点不是端点
249
           int isLineCrossSeg(line seg) {
250
               int d1 = sgn(det(s, e, seg.s));
251
               int d2 = sgn(det(s, e, seg.e));
               if((d1^d2) == -2) return 2;
253
               return (d1 == 0 | d2 == 0);
254
           }
255
256
           // 求两直线交点
257
           // 要求两直线不平行或重合
           point getCrossPoint(line 1) {
               double a1 = det(l.s,l.e,s);
260
               double a2 = -det(1.s,1.e,e);
261
               return (s * a2 + e * a1) / (a1 + a2);
262
           }
263
264
           // 点到直线的距离
           double disPointToLine(const point& p) {
266
               double d = det(s, p, e) / length();
267
               return fabs(d);
268
           }
269
270
           // 点到线段的距离
           double disPointToSeg(const point& p) {
               if (sgn(dot(s, p, e)) < 0 || sgn(dot(e, p, s)) < 0)</pre>
                   return min(distance(p, s), distance(p, e));
               return fabs(disPointToLine(p));
275
           }
276
277
           // 线段到线段的距离
           double disSegToSeg(line& 1) {
               if(isSegCrossSeg(1) == 0) {
280
                   double d1 = min(disPointToSeg(l.s), disPointToSeg(l.e));
281
                   double d2 = min(1.disPointToSeg(s), 1.disPointToSeg(e));
282
                   return min(d1,d2);
283
               return 0;
           }
286
287
           // 点在直线上的投影
288
           point projectionPointOnLine(const point& p) {
289
               return s + (dot(e - s, dot(s, e, p))) / ((e - s).length2());
290
           }
           // 点关于直线的对称点
293
           point symmetryPoint(const point& p) {
294
               point q = projectionPointOnLine(p);
295
               return point(2 * q.x - p.x, 2 * q.y - p.y);
           }
           // 垂直平分线
299
           line getVerticalBisector() {
300
```

```
point m = (s + e) / 2;
301
                double radian = (e - s).alpha() + pi / 2;
302
303
                return line(m, radian);
            }
       };
305
306
       point getLineCrossLine(line 11, line 12) {
307
           return l1.getCrossPoint(l2);
308
       // 向量表示法, 方向为由 s -> e
311
       // struct line
312
       // {
313
               point s, v;
       //
314
               line(point a=point(), point b=point()) {
315
       //
       //
                   s=a;
       //
                   v.x=b.x-a.x;
       //
                   v.y=b.y-a.y;
318
       //
               }
319
       // };
320
321
       // 圆
322
       struct circle
324
                                 // 圆心
            point p;
325
            double r;
                                 // 半径
326
327
           circle() {}
328
329
            circle(point _p, double _r) : p(_p), r(_r) {}
            circle(double _x, double _y, double _r) : p(point(_x, _y)), r(_r) {}
332
           // 圆上三点确定圈
333
            circle(point x1, point x2, point x3) {
334
                double a = x2.x - x1.x;
335
                double b = x2.y - x1.y;
                double c = x3.x - x2.x;
                double d = x3.y - x2.y;
338
                double e = x2.x * x2.x + x2.y * x2.y - x1.x * x1.x - x1.y * x1.y;
339
                double f = x3.x * x3.x + x3.y * x3.y - x2.x * x2.x - x2.y * x2.y;
340
341
                p = point((f * b - e * d) / (c * b - a * d) / 2, (a * f - e * c) / (a * d - b * c) / 2);
342
                r = distance(p, x1);
            }
345
            double area() {
346
                return pi * r * r;
347
348
349
            double perimeter() {
350
                return 2 * pi * r;
351
352
353
            // 点和圆的关系
354
            // 0 圆外
355
            // 1 圆上
            // 2 圆内
            int relationToPoint(point a) {
358
                double d2 = distance2(p, a);
359
                if(sgn(d2 - r * r) < 0) return 2;
360
                else if(sgn(d2 - r * r) == 0) return 1;
361
                return 0;
362
            }
363
364
            // 圆和直线的关系
365
```

```
// 0 圆外
366
            // 1 圆上
367
            // 2 圆内
368
            int relationToLine(line 1) {
369
                double d = 1.disPointToLine(p);
370
                if (sgn(d - r) < 0) return 2;
371
                else if(sgn(d - r) == 0) return 1;
372
                return 0;
373
            }
            // 圆和线段的关系
            // 0 圆外
377
            // 1 圆上
378
           // 2 圆内
379
            int relationToSeg(line 1) {
380
                double d = 1.disPointToSeg(p);
381
                if (sgn(d - r) < 0) return 2;
                else if (sgn(d - r) == 0) return 1;
383
                return 0;
384
           }
385
386
            // 圆和圆的关系
387
            // 5 相离
            // 4 外切
389
            // 3 相交
390
            // 2 内切
391
            // 1 内含
392
            int relationToCircle(circle c) {
393
                double d = distance(p, c.p);
394
                if(sgn(d - r - c.r) > 0) return 5;
                if(sgn(d - r - c.r) == 0) return 4;
396
                double 1 = fabs(r - c.r);
397
                if(sgn(d - r - c.r) < 0 \&\& sgn(d - 1) > 0) return 3;
398
                if(sgn(d - 1) == 0) return 2;
399
                if(sgn(d - 1) < 0) return 1;
400
                return -1;
            }
402
       };
403
404
       // 多边形
405
       struct polygon
406
407
       {
                                     // 顶点个数
            int n;
                                     // 顶点
            vector<point> p;
409
            vector<line> 1;
                                     // 边
410
            polygon() : n(0) \{ \}
412
            polygon(int _n) : n(_n), p(n) {}
413
            point& operator [] (int idx) { return p[idx]; }
416
            void resize(int _n) {
417
               n = n;
418
                p.resize(n);
419
            }
420
421
            // 多边形周长
            double perimeter() {
423
                double sum = 0;
424
                for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) sum += (p[(i + 1) % n] - p[i]).length();
425
                return sum;
426
            }
            // 多边形面积
429
            double area() {
430
```

```
double sum = 0;
431
                for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) sum += det(p[i], p[(i + 1) % n]);
432
                return fabs(sum) / 2;
433
           }
435
           void getline() {
436
                1.resize(n);
437
                for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) l[i] = line(p[i], p[(i + 1) % n]);
           }
           // 极角排序
           struct cmp {
442
                point p;
443
                cmp(const point& _p) : p(_p) {}
444
                bool operator () (const point& a,const point& b) const {
445
                    int d = sgn(det(p, a, b));
446
                    if(d == 0) return sgn(distance(a, p) - distance(b, p)) < 0;</pre>
                    return d > 0;
448
                }
449
           };
450
451
           // 标准化,即极角排序 (逆时针)
452
           void norm() {
                point mi = p[0];
                for(int i = 1; i < n; i++) mi = min(mi, p[i]);</pre>
455
                sort(p.begin(), p.end(), cmp(mi));
456
457
458
           // 凸包 (非严格)
459
           // 若要求严格,则需要再将共线的点除了端点全删去
           polygon getComvex() {
                norm();
462
                if (n == 0) return polygon(0);
463
                else if(n == 1) {
464
                    polygon convex(1);
465
                    convex[0] = p[0];
                    return convex;
                } else if (n == 2) {
468
                    if (p[0] == p[1]) {
469
                        polygon convex(1);
470
                        convex[0] = p[0];
471
                        return convex;
472
                    }
                    polygon convex(2);
                    convex[0] = p[0];
                    convex[1] = p[1];
                    return convex;
                }
                polygon convex(n);
480
                convex.p[0] = p[0];
481
                convex.p[1] = p[1];
482
                int top = 2;
483
                for(int i = 2; i < n; i++) {
484
                    while(top > 1 && sgn(det(convex.p[top - 2], convex.p[top - 1], p[i])) <= 0) --top;
485
                    convex.p[top++] = p[i];
                convex.resize(top);
488
                if(convex.n == 2 && convex.p[0] == convex.p[1]) convex.resize(1);
489
490
                return convex;
           }
           bool isConvex() {
494
                bool s[3] = \{0, 0, 0\};
495
```

```
for(int i = 0, j, k; i < n; i++) {
496
                   j = (i + 1) \% n;
497
                   k = (j + 1) \% n;
498
                   s[sgn(det(p[i], p[j], p[k])) + 1] = true;
499
                   if(s[0] && s[2]) return false;
500
501
               return true;
502
           }
503
           // 多边形方向
           // 1 逆时针
506
           // 2 顺时针
507
           int direction() {
508
               double sum = 0;
509
               for(int i = 0; i < n; i++) sum += det(p[i], p[(i + 1) % n]);
510
               if(sgn(sum) > 0) return 1;
511
               return 0;
           }
513
514
           // 凸包上最远点对
515
           // 平面最远点对就是点集的凸包上的最远点对
516
           pair<point, point> getMaxPair() {
               assert(n >= 2);
               if (n == 2) return make_pair(p[0], p[1]);
519
               point p1 = p[0], p2 = p[1];
520
               double dis = distance(p1, p2);
521
522
               // 旋转卡 (qia) 壳 (qiao)
523
               int k = 1;
524
               for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
                   int j = (i + 1) \% n;
                   while(sgn(det(p[i], p[j], p[k]) - det(p[i], p[j], p[(k + 1) % n])) <= 0) k = (k + 1) % n;
527
528
                   if (sgn(distance(p[i], p[k]) - dis) > 0) p1 = p[i], p2 = p[k], dis = distance(p1, p2);
529
                   if (sgn(distance(p[j], p[k]) - dis) > 0) p1 = p[j], p2 = p[k], dis = distance(p1, p2);
530
               return make_pair(p1, p2);
           }
533
534
           double getMaxDis() {
535
               pair<point, point> pr = getMaxPair();
536
               return distance(pr.first, pr.second);
537
           }
           // 平面最近点对 (P1257, P1429)
540
           // 分治法求解平面最近点对,复杂度 O(n \log n)
541
           void __getMinPair(int l, int r, point& p1, point& p2, double& dis) {
542
               if (r - 1 <= 9) {
543
                   for (int i = 1; i <= r; ++i) {
                       for (int j = i + 1; j <= r; ++j) {
                           double d = distance(p[i], p[j]);
546
                           if (d < dis) {
547
                               dis = d;
548
                               p1 = p[i];
549
                               p2 = p[j];
550
                           }
                       }
553
                   return;
554
               }
555
               int m = (1 + r) >> 1;
               558
               vector<point> tmp;
559
               for (int i = 1; i <= r; ++i) if (abs(p[i].x - p[m].x) <= dis) tmp.push_back(p[i]);
560
```

```
sort(tmp.begin(), tmp.end(), [] (const point& a, const point& b) {
561
                    return a.y < b.y;</pre>
562
                });
563
                for (int i = 1; i < (int)tmp.size(); ++i) {</pre>
564
                    for (int j = i - 1; j >= 0; --j) {
565
                        if (tmp[j].y < tmp[i].y - dis) break;</pre>
566
                        double d = distance(tmp[i], tmp[j]);
567
                        if (d < dis) {
568
                            dis = d;
                            p1 = tmp[i];
                            p2 = tmp[j];
                        }
                    }
573
                }
574
           }
575
576
           pair<point, point> getMinPair() {
                assert(n >= 1);
                if (n == 2) return make_pair(p[0], p[1]);
579
580
                sort(p.begin(), p.end(), [] (const point& a, const point& b) {
581
                    return a.x < b.x;
                });
                point p1 = p[0], p2 = p[1];
                double dis = distance(p1, p2);
585
                __getMinPair(0, n - 1, p1, p2, dis);
586
                return make_pair(p1, p2);
587
           }
588
589
           double getMinDis() {
                assert(n >= 1);
                if (n == 2) return distance(p[0], p[1]);
592
593
                sort(p.begin(), p.end(), [] (const point& a, const point& b) {
594
                    return a.x < b.x;</pre>
                point p1 = p[0], p2 = p[1];
                double dis = distance(p1, p2);
598
                __getMinPair(0, n - 1, p1, p2, dis);
599
                return dis;
600
           }
601
602
           // 最小圆覆盖 (P2253, P1472)
           // 随机增量法求解最小圆覆盖问题,在随机顺序的点集上,期望复杂度为 O(n)
           circle getMinCircle() {
605
                // 随机打乱顺序
606
                srand(time(0));
607
                for (int i = n - 1; i >= 1; --i) swap(p[i], p[rand() % i]);
                circle c(p[0], 0);
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
611
                    if (c.relationToPoint(p[i]) == 2) continue;
612
                    c.p = (p[0] + p[i]) / 2;
613
                    c.r = distance(p[0], p[i]) / 2;
614
615
                    for (int j = 1; j < i; ++j) {
                        if (c.relationToPoint(p[j]) == 2) continue;
                        c.p = (p[i] + p[j]) / 2;
618
                        c.r = distance(p[i], p[j]) / 2;
619
620
                        for (int k = 1; k < j; ++k) {
                            if (c.relationToPoint(p[k]) == 2) continue;
                            c = circle(p[i], p[j], p[k]);
                        }
624
                    }
625
```

```
626
                return c;
627
           }
628
630
           // 点与多边形的位置关系
631
           // 0 外部
632
           // 1 内部
633
           // 2 边上
           // 3 点上
           int relationToPoint(point a) {
636
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) if (p[i] == a) return 3;
637
638
                getline();
639
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) if (l[i].relationToPoint(a) == 3) return 2;</pre>
640
641
                int cnt = 0;
                for (int i = 0, j; i < n; ++i) {
643
                    j = (i + 1) \% n;
                    int k = sgn(det(p[j], a, p[i]));
645
                    int u = sgn(p[i].y - a.y);
646
                    int v = sgn(p[j].y - a.y);
                    if (k > 0 \& u < 0 \& v >= 0) ++cnt;
                    if (k < 0 \&\& v < 0 \&\& u >= 0) --cnt;
649
650
                return cnt != 0;
651
           }
652
653
           void DEBUG() {
654
                cout << n << endl;</pre>
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
656
                    cout << p[i].x << " " << p[i].y << endl;</pre>
657
                }
658
           }
659
       };
660
       // 半平面 (ax + by + c >= 0), 其实也就是直线
       // 对于直线 (s, e), h.s 为起点, h.e 为方向向量 (e - s)
663
       struct halfplane {
664
           point s, v;
665
           double k;
666
           halfplane() {}
667
           halfplane(point _s, point _v) : s(_s), v(_v) {
                k = v.alpha();
670
           bool operator < (const halfplane& h) const {</pre>
671
                return k < h.k;</pre>
672
           }
673
       };
       // 点和半平面的位置关系
676
       // 0 不在右侧
677
       // 1 在右侧
678
       int relationPointToHalfplane(point p, halfplane h) {
679
           return sgn(det(h.v, p - h.s)) < 0;</pre>
680
       }
681
       // 半平面交点
683
       point HalfplaneCrossHalfplane(halfplane h1, halfplane h2) {
684
           double a = det(h2.v, h1.s - h2.s) / det(h1.v, h2.v);
685
           return h1.s + h1.v * a;
       }
       // 从点集构造出半平面集
689
       // 多边形的半平面集即为多边形边集
690
```

```
void getHalfPlanes(polygon& p, vector<halfplane>& h) {
691
           if (p.direction() != 1) reverse(p.p.begin(), p.p.end());
692
           int n = p.n;
693
           for (int i = 0, j; i < n; ++i) {
               j = (i + 1) \% n;
695
              h.push_back(halfplane(p[i], p[j] - p[i]));
696
           }
       }
       // 有时候题目给的不一定是闭合图形,需要自行添加边界
       // (x1, y1) 为矩形边界左下角, (x2, y2) 为矩形边界右上角
701
       // Usage: addBorderHalfPlanes(0, 0, 1e4, 1e4, h);
702
       // POJ2451
703
       void addBorderHalfPlanes(double x1, double y1, double x2, double y2, vector<halfplane>& h) {
704
           polygon p(4);
705
           p[0] = point(x1, y1);
706
           p[1] = point(x2, y1);
           p[2] = point(x2, y2);
708
           p[3] = point(x1, y2);
709
           getHalfPlanes(p, h);
710
       }
711
712
       // 半平面交
       // 排序随机增量法 (SI) 求解半平面交, 复杂度为 O(n \log n)
       // 瓶颈为排序算法, 用基数排序则为 O(n)
715
       // 最终的结果为一个凸包, 若少于 3 个点则说明无解
716
717
       // 多边形的核: 位于多边形内且可以看到多边形内所有点的点集 (P5969, P0J1279)
718
       // 多边形的半平面交即为多边形的核 (P4196)
719
       bool getHalfPlaneIntersection(vector<halfplane>& h, polygon& hpi) {
           int n = int(h.size()), l, r;
722
           sort(h.begin(), h.end());
723
724
           vector<point> p(n);
           vector<halfplane> q(n);
           1 = r = 0;
728
           q[1] = h[0];
729
           for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i) {
730
              while(l < r && relationPointToHalfplane(p[r - 1], h[i])) --r;</pre>
731
              while(1 < r && relationPointToHalfplane(p[1], h[i])) ++1;</pre>
732
              q[++r] = h[i];
               if (1 < r \&\& sgn(det(q[r].v, q[r - 1].v)) == 0) {
                   --r;
735
                   if (!relationPointToHalfplane(h[i].s, q[r])) q[r] = h[i];
736
737
              if (1 < r) p[r - 1] = HalfplaneCrossHalfplane(q[r - 1], q[r]);
739
           while(1 < r && relationPointToHalfplane(p[r - 1], q[1])) --r;</pre>
740
           if (r - l + 1 <= 2) return false; // 交不存在
741
           p[r] = HalfplaneCrossHalfplane(q[1], q[r]);
742
743
           hpi.resize(r - l + 1);
744
           for (int i = 1, j = 0; i <= r; ++i) hpi[j++] = p[i];
745
           return true;
       }
748
749
       // 多边形内部半径最大的圆半径 (POJ3525)
750
       // 二分半径,对多边形边集向内部进行平移,若平移后的多边形存在核,则可行
751
       double getMaxInsideCircleRadius(polygon& p) {
752
           if (p.direction() != 1) reverse(p.p.begin(), p.p.end());
753
           int n = p.n;
754
```

```
// 方向向量, 垂直单位向量
756
            vector<point> d(n), v(n);
757
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
                d[i] = p[(i + 1) \% n] - p[i];
                v[i] = d[i].trans90().unit();
760
761
762
            double 1 = 0, r = 1e4, m;
763
           while(r - 1 >= eps) {
                m = (1 + r) / 2;
766
                vector<halfplane> h(n);
767
                polygon hpi;
768
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) h[i] = halfplane(p[i] + v[i] * m, d[i]);</pre>
769
                bool can = getHalfPlaneIntersection(h, hpi);
770
                if (can) 1 = m;
                else r = m;
            }
           return 1;
776
       }
777 }
778 using namespace Geometry;
```

3.2 3DGeometry

```
namespace Geometry3 {
      const double eps = 1e-8;
3
      int sgn(double x) {
4
          if (fabs(x) < eps) return 0;</pre>
          if (x < 0) return -1;
          return 1;
      }
      struct point3 {
10
          double x, y, z;
          point3(double x = 0, double y = 0, double z = 0) : x(x), y(y), z(z) {}
          bool operator == (const point3& p) const {
              return sgn(x - p.x) == 0 \&\& sgn(y - p.y) == 0 \&\& sgn(z - p.z) == 0;
          bool operator < (const point3& p) const {</pre>
              if (sgn(x - p.x) != 0) return sgn(x - p.x) < 0;
              if (sgn(y - p.y) != 0) return sgn(y - p.y) < 0;
              return sgn(z - p.z) < 0;
          }
          point3 operator - (const point3& p) const {
              return point3(x - p.x, y - p.y, z - p.z);
          point3 operator + (const point3& p) const {
              return point3(x + p.x, y + p.y, z + p.z);
30
31
          point3 operator * (const double& a) const {
32
              return point3(x * a, y * a, z * a);
33
          point3 operator / (const double& a) const {
              return point3(x / a, y / a, z / a);
          }
```

```
39
           double operator * (const point3& p) const {
40
               return x * p.x + y * p.y + z * p.z;
41
           }
43
           point3 operator ^ (const point3& p) const {
               return point3(y * p.z - z * p.y, z * p.x - x * p.z, x * p.y - y * p.x);
           double length() {
               return sqrt(x * x + y * y + z * z);
50
51
           double length2() {
52
               return x * x + y * y + z * z;
53
           double disTo(const point3& p) {
56
               return (p - *this).length();
           }
           point3 trunc (double r) {
               double 1 = length();
               if (sgn(1) == 0) return *this;
               r /= 1;
63
               return *this * r;
64
           }
65
       };
66
67
       double distance(point3 a, point3 b) {
           return (b - a).length();
       }
70
       double distance2(point3 a, point3 b) {
72
           return (b - a).length2();
       point3 det(point3 a, point3 b) {
76
           return a ^ b;
77
78
79
       point3 det(point3 a, point3 b, point3 c) {
80
           return (b - a) ^ (c - a);
       double dot(point3 a, point3 b) {
           return a * b;
       double dot(point3 a, point3 b, point3 c) {
           return (b - a) * (c - a);
89
90
91
       // ab 与 ac 之间的夹角
92
       double radian(point3 a, point3 b, point3 c) {
93
           return acos((b - a) * (c - a)) / (distance(a, b), distance(a, c));
       }
96
       // 三角形面积
97
       double triArea(point3 a, point3 b, point3 c) {
           return (det(a, b, c)).length() / 2;
100
101
       double triArea2(point3 a, point3 b, point3 c) {
102
           return (det(a, b, c)).length();
103
```

```
}
104
105
       // 四面体有向面积
106
       double QuadVolume(point3 a, point3 b, point3 c, point3 d) {
107
           return (det(a, b, c) * (d - a)) / 6;
108
       };
109
110
       double QuadVolume6(point3 a, point3 b, point3 c, point3 d) {
111
           return det(a, b, c) * (d - a);
113
       struct line3 {
115
           point3 s, e;
116
117
           line3(point3 _s = point3(), point3 _e = point3()) : s(_s), e(_e) {}
118
           bool operator == (const line3& 1) const {
               return (s == 1.s) && (e == 1.e);
121
           }
123
           // 点到直线的距离
124
           double disPointToLine(point3 p) {
125
                return det(s, e, p).length() / distance(s, e);
128
           // 点到线段的距离
129
           double disPointToSeg(point3 p) {
130
                if (sgn(dot(s, p, e)) < 0 \mid | sgn(dot(e, p, s)) < 0)
131
                    return min(distance(s, p), distance(e, p));
132
               return disPointToLine(p);
           }
135
           // 点在直线上的投影
136
           point3 projectionPointOnLine(point3 p) {
137
               return s + (((e - s) * dot(s, e, p)) / (e - s).length2());
           }
140
           // 绕 p 旋转 alpha 度
141
           point3 rotate(point3 p, double alpha) {
142
                if (sgn(det(p, s, e).length()) == 0) return p;
143
                point3 p1 = det(s, e, p);
144
               point3 p2 = det(e - s, p1);
145
                double len = det(p, s, e).length() / distance(s, e);
               p1 = p1.trunc(len); p2 = p2.trunc(len);
               point3 p3 = p + p2;
               point3 p4 = p3 + p1;
149
               return p3 + ((p - p3) * cos(alpha) + (p4 - p3) * sin(alpha));
150
           }
151
           // 点在线段上
           bool isPointOnSeg(point3 p) {
154
               return sgn(det(p, s, e).length()) == 0 && sgn(dot(p, s, e)) == 0;
155
           }
156
       };
157
158
       struct plane {
159
           point3 a, b, c; // 3 点确定平面
160
           point3 o; // 平面的法向量
161
162
           point3 pvec() {
163
               return det(a, b, c);
164
           plane(point3 _a, point3 _b, point3 _c) : a(_a), b(_b), c(_c) {}
167
```

```
plane(point3 _a, point3 _o) : a(_a), o(_o) {}
169
170
            // ax + by + cz + d = 0;
171
            plane(double _a, double _b, double _c, double _d) {
                o = point3(_a, _b, _c);
173
                if (sgn(_a) != 0)
174
                    a = point3((-_d - _c - _b) / _a, 1, 1);
175
                else if (sgn(_b) != 0)
176
                    a = point3(1, (-_d - _c - _a) / _b, 1);
                else if(sgn(_c != 0))
                    a = point3(1, 1, (-_d - _b - _a) / _c);
            }
180
181
            // 点在平面上
182
            bool isPointOnPlane(point3 p) {
183
184
                return sgn((p - a) * o) == 0;
            }
186
            // 两平面夹角
187
            double angle(plane f) {
188
                return acos(o * f.o) / (o.length() * f.o.length());
189
            }
190
            // 平面和直线是否相交
192
            int PlaneCrossLine(line3 l, point3& p) {
193
                double x = o * (l.e - a);
194
                double y = o * (1.s - a);
195
                double d = x - y;
196
                if (sgn(d) == 0) return 0;
197
                p = ((1.s * x) - (1.e * y)) / d;
                return 1;
199
           }
200
201
           // 点到平面的最近点
202
            point3 PointToPlane(point3 p) {
203
                line3 l = line3(p, p + o);
                PlaneCrossLine(1, p);
                return p;
206
            }
207
208
           // 平面和平面是否相交
209
            int PlaneCrossPlane(plane f, line3& 1) {
210
                point3 o1 = o ^{\circ} f.o;
                point3 o2 = o ^{\circ} o1;
213
                double d = fabs(f.o * o2);
214
                if (sgn(d) == 0) return 0;
215
                point3 p = a + (o2 * (f.o * (f.a - a)) / d);
216
                l = line3(p, p + o1);
217
                return 1;
           }
219
       };
220
221
       struct polygon3 {
222
           struct face {
223
                int a, b, c;
224
                bool ok;
           };
226
227
            int n;
228
            vector<point3> P;
229
230
            int num;
            vector<face> F;
232
            vector<vector<int> > G;
233
```

```
234
            polygon3() : n(0) {}
235
            polygon3(int _n) : n(_n), P(n), F(8 * n), G(n, vector<int>(n)) {}
236
            double cmp(point3 p, face f) {
238
                point3 p1 = P[f.b] - P[f.a];
239
                point3 p2 = P[f.c] - P[f.a];
240
                point3 p3 = p - P[f.a];
241
                return (p1 ^ p2) * p3;
            }
            void deal(int p, int a, int b) {
245
                int f = G[a][b];
246
                if (F[f].ok) {
247
                    if (cmp(P[p], F[f]) > eps)
248
                         dfs(p, f);
249
                    else {
                         face add = {b, a, p, true};
251
                         G[p][b] = G[a][p] = G[b][a] = num;
252
                         F[num++] = add;
253
                    }
254
                }
255
            }
            void dfs(int p, int now) {
258
                F[now].ok = false;
259
                deal(p, F[now].b, F[now].a);
260
                deal(p, F[now].c, F[now].b);
261
                deal(p, F[now].a, F[now].c);
262
            }
263
            bool same(int s, int t) {
265
                point3 a = P[F[s].a];
266
                point3 b = P[F[s].b];
267
                point3 c = P[F[s].c];
268
                bool flag = sgn(QuadVolume6(a, b, c, P[F[t].a])) == 0 &&
                    sgn(QuadVolume6(a, b, c, P[F[t].b])) == 0 \&\&
271
                    sgn(QuadVolume6(a, b, c, P[F[t].c])) == 0;
272
273
                return flag;
274
            }
275
            void buildConvex3() {
                // step 1: 确保前 4 点不共面
                bool flag = true;
279
                for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i) {
280
                    if (!(P[0] == P[i])) {
281
                         swap(P[1], P[i]);
                         flag = false;
                         break;
284
285
286
                if (flag) return;
287
288
                flag = true;
289
                for (int i = 2; i < n; ++i) {
                    if (det(P[0], P[1], P[i]).length() > eps) {
291
                         swap(P[2], P[i]);
292
                         flag = false;
293
                         break;
294
                    }
295
                if (flag) return;
297
```

```
flag = true;
299
                for (int i = 3; i < n; ++i) {
300
                    if (fabs(det(P[0], P[1], P[2]) * (P[i] - P[0])) > eps) {
301
                        swap(P[3], P[i]);
302
                        flag = false;
303
                        break;
304
                    }
305
306
                if (flag) return;
                // step 2
309
                num = 0;
310
                for (int i = 0; i < 4; ++i) {
311
                    face add = \{(i + 1) \% 4, (i + 2) \% 4, (i + 3) \% 4, true\};
312
                    if (cmp(P[i], add) > 0) swap(add.b, add.c);
313
                    G[add.a][add.b] = G[add.b][add.c] = G[add.c][add.a] = num;
                    F[num++] = add;
                }
316
317
                for (int i = 4; i < n; ++i) {
318
                    for (int j = 0; j < num; ++j) {
319
                        if (F[j].ok && cmp(P[i], F[j]) > eps) {
320
                             dfs(i, j);
                             break;
                        }
323
                    }
324
                }
325
326
                int tmp = num;
327
                num = 0;
                for (int i = 0; i < tmp; ++i) if (F[i].ok) {</pre>
                    F[num++] = F[i];
330
                }
331
            }
332
333
            // 三维凸包表面积 (POJ3528)
            double area() {
                if (n == 3) return det(P[0], P[1], P[2]).length() / 2;
336
337
                double res = 0;
338
                for (int i = 0; i < num; ++i)
339
                    res += triArea(P[F[i].a], P[F[i].b], P[F[i].c]);
340
                return res;
            }
343
            // 三维凸包体积
344
            double volume() {
345
                double res = 0;
346
                point3 tmp(0, 0, 0);
                for (int i = 0; i < num; ++i)
                    res += QuadVolume(tmp, P[F[i].a], P[F[i].b], P[F[i].c]);
349
                return fabs(res);
350
            }
351
352
            // 表面三角形个数
353
            double getTriangleCount() {
                return num;
            }
356
357
            // 表面多边形个数 (HDU3662)
358
            int getPolygonCount() {
359
                int res = 0;
360
                for (int i = 0; i < num; ++i) {
361
                    bool flag = true;
362
                    for (int j = 0; j < i; ++j) {
363
```

```
if (same(i, j)) {
364
                            flag = 0;
365
366
                            break;
                        }
368
                    res += flag;
369
                }
370
371
                return res;
           }
           // 重心 (HDU4273)
           point3 getBaryCenter() {
                point3 ans(0, 0, 0);
376
                point3 o(0, 0, 0);
377
378
                double all = 0;
                for (int i = 0; i < num; ++i) {
                    double v = QuadVolume6(o, P[F[i].a], P[F[i].b], P[F[i].c]);
                    ans = ans + (((o + P[F[i].a] + P[F[i].b] + P[F[i].c]) / 4) * v);
382
                    all += v;
383
                }
                ans = ans / all;
385
                return ans;
           }
388
           // 点到凸包第 i 个面上的距离
389
           double PointToFace(point3 p, int i) {
390
                double v1 = fabs(QuadVolume6(P[F[i].a], P[F[i].b], P[F[i].c], p));
391
                double v2 = det(P[F[i].a], P[F[i].b], P[F[i].c]).length();
392
                return v1 / v2;
           }
       };
395
396 }
397 using namespace Geometry3;
```

3.3 BigInt

```
1 // Source: https://github.com/Baobaobear/MiniBigInteger/blob/main/bigint_tiny.h
2 // Author: https://github.com/Baobaobear
3 struct BigInt
4 {
      int
                          sign;
      std::vector< int > v;
      BigInt() : sign( 1 )
      BigInt( const std::string &s )
          *this = s;
      }
      BigInt( int v )
          char buf[ 21 ];
          sprintf( buf, "%d", v );
18
          *this = buf;
19
      }
20
      void zip( int unzip )
21
22
          if ( unzip == 0 )
23
               for ( int i = 0; i < ( int ) v.size(); i++ )</pre>
                   v[i] = get_pos(i * 4) + get_pos(i * 4 + 1) * 10 + get_pos(i * 4 + 2) * 100 +
                            get_pos( i * 4 + 3 ) * 1000;
```

```
}
28
           else
29
               for ( int i = ( v.resize( v.size() * 4 ), ( int ) v.size() - 1 ), a; i >= 0; i-- )
30
                         = (i \% 4 >= 2)? v[i / 4] / 100 : v[i / 4] % 100,
                   v[i] = (i \& 1) ? a / 10 : a % 10;
32
           setsign( 1, 1 );
33
34
      int get_pos( unsigned pos ) const
35
           return pos >= v.size() ? 0 : v[ pos ];
      BigInt &setsign( int newsign, int rev )
39
40
           for ( int i = ( int ) v.size() - 1; i > 0 && v[ i ] == 0; i-- )
41
               v.erase( v.begin() + i );
42
           sign = ( v.size() == 0 || ( v.size() == 1 && v[ 0 ] == 0 ) )
                      ? 1
                      : ( rev ? newsign * sign : newsign );
          return *this;
      }
      std::string to_str() const
49
                       b = *this;
           BigInt
           std::string s;
           for ( int i = ( b.zip( 1 ), 0 ); i < ( int ) b.v.size(); ++i )</pre>
52
               s += char( *( b.v.rbegin() + i ) + '0' );
53
          return ( sign < 0 ? "-" : "" ) + ( s.empty() ? std::string( "0" ) : s );
54
      }
55
      bool absless( const BigInt &b ) const
56
           if ( v.size() != b.v.size() )
               return v.size() < b.v.size();</pre>
59
           for ( int i = ( int ) v.size() - 1; i >= 0; i-- )
60
               if ( v[ i ] != b.v[ i ] )
61
                   return v[ i ] < b.v[ i ];</pre>
           return false;
      BigInt operator-() const
65
66
           BigInt c = *this;
67
           c.sign = (v.size() > 1 || v[0]) ? -c.sign : 1;
68
          return c;
69
      BigInt &operator=( const std::string &s )
72
           if ( s[ 0 ] == '-' )
               *this = s.substr( 1 );
           else
               for ( int i = ( v.clear(), 0 ); i < ( int ) s.size(); ++i )</pre>
                   v.push back( *( s.rbegin() + i ) - '0' );
               zip( 0 );
           }
80
          return setsign( s[ 0 ] == '-' ? -1 : 1, sign = 1 );
82
      bool operator<( const BigInt &b ) const</pre>
      {
           return sign != b.sign ? sign < b.sign : ( sign == 1 ? absless( b ) : !absless( b ) );</pre>
      bool operator==( const BigInt &b ) const
          return v == b.v && sign == b.sign;
      BigInt &operator+=( const BigInt &b )
91
92
```

```
if ( sign != b.sign )
93
                return *this = ( *this ) - -b;
94
           v.resize( std::max( v.size(), b.v.size() ) + 1 );
95
           for ( int i = 0, carry = 0; i < ( int ) b.v.size() || carry; i++ )</pre>
               carry += v[ i ] + b.get_pos( i );
               v[ i ] = carry % 10000, carry /= 10000;
100
           return setsign( sign, 0 );
       BigInt operator+( const BigInt &b ) const
103
104
           BigInt c = *this;
105
           return c += b;
106
107
       void add_mul( const BigInt &b, int mul )
108
           v.resize( std::max( v.size(), b.v.size() ) + 2 );
110
           for ( int i = 0, carry = 0; i < ( int ) b.v.size() || carry; i++ )
111
112
                carry += v[ i ] + b.get_pos( i ) * mul;
113
               v[ i ] = carry % 10000, carry /= 10000;
114
       BigInt operator-( const BigInt &b ) const
117
118
           if ( sign != b.sign )
119
               return ( *this ) + -b;
120
           if ( absless( b ) )
121
                return -( b - *this );
           BigInt c;
           for ( int i = 0, borrow = 0; i < ( int ) v.size(); i++ )</pre>
124
125
               borrow += v[ i ] - b.get_pos( i );
126
               c.v.push back( borrow );
127
               c.v.back() -= 10000 * ( borrow >>= 31 );
           return c.setsign( sign, 0 );
130
131
       BigInt operator*( const BigInt &b ) const
132
133
           if ( b < *this )
134
                return b * *this;
           BigInt c, d = b;
           for ( int i = 0; i < ( int ) v.size(); i++, d.v.insert( d.v.begin(), 0 ) )
137
               c.add mul( d, v[ i ] );
138
           return c.setsign( sign * b.sign, 0 );
139
140
       BigInt operator/( const BigInt &b ) const
141
           BigInt c, d;
143
           d.v.resize( v.size() );
144
           double db = 1.0 / ( b.v.back() + ( b.get_pos( ( unsigned ) b.v.size() - 2 ) / 1e4 ) +
145
                                 ( b.get_pos( ( unsigned ) b.v.size() - 3 ) + 1 ) / 1e8 );
146
           for ( int i = ( int ) v.size() - 1; i >= 0; i-- )
147
                c.v.insert( c.v.begin(), v[ i ] );
               int m = ( int ) ( ( c.get_pos( ( int ) b.v.size() ) * 10000 +
150
                                     c.get pos( ( int ) b.v.size() - 1 ) ) *
151
                                   db );
152
                      = c - b * m, d.v[i] += m;
153
               while ( !( c < b ) )
                    c = c - b, d.v[i] += 1;
156
           return d.setsign( sign * b.sign, 0 );
157
```

```
158
        BigInt operator%( const BigInt &b ) const
159
160
            return *this - *this / b * b;
161
162
        bool operator>( const BigInt &b ) const
163
164
            return b < *this;</pre>
165
        bool operator<=( const BigInt &b ) const</pre>
        {
168
            return !( b < *this );</pre>
169
170
        bool operator>=( const BigInt &b ) const
171
172
            return !( *this < b );
        }
        bool operator!=( const BigInt &b ) const
176
            return !( *this == b );
177
178
179 };
```

3.4 BSGS

```
namespace Backlight {
₃ namespace BSGS {
      typedef long long 11;
      11 exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll& x, ll& y) {
6
           if (b == 0) {
               x = 1; y = 0;
               return a;
10
           11 d = exgcd(b, a \% b, x, y);
           11 z = x; x = y; y = z - y * (a / b);
12
           return d;
13
14
      11 qpow(11 a, 11 n, 11 p) {
16
           11 \text{ ans} = 1;
17
           for (; n; n >>= 1) {
18
               if (n & 1) ans = ans * a % p;
19
               a = a * a % p;
20
           }
21
           return ans;
23
      }
      // solve a^x = b \pmod{p}, p is a prime must hold
25
      11 BSGS(11 a, 11 b, 11 p) {
26
           unordered_map<11, int> mp;
27
           if(__gcd(a, p) != 1) return -1;
           if(b \% p == 1) return 0;
           a %= p; b %= p;
30
           11 k = sqrt(p), t = qpow(a, k, p), s = b;
31
           for(int i = 0; i <= k; i++, s = s * a % p) mp[s] = i;</pre>
32
           s=1;
33
           for(int i = 0; i <= k; i++, s = s * t % p) {
34
               int ans = mp.count(s) ? mp[s] : -1;
               if(ans != -1 && i * k - ans >= 0) return i* k - ans;
           return -1;
      }
39
```

```
40
                                     // solve a^x = b \pmod{p}, p \pmod{t} need to be a prime
41
                                     11 EXBSGS(11 a, 11 b, 11 p) {
42
                                                            11 k = 0, d, c = 1, x, y;
                                                            a \%= p; b \%= p;
44
                                                            if(a == b) return 1;
                                                            if(b == 1) return 0;
                                                            while((d=__gcd(a,p)) != 1) {
                                                                                   if(b % d) return -1;
                                                                                  k++; b /= d; p /= d; c = c * (a / d) % p;
                                                                                  if(c == b) return k;
                                                            if(p == 1) return k;
52
                                                            exgcd(c, p, x, y); b = (b * x % p + p) % p; a % p
53
                                                            11 \text{ ans} = BSGS(a, b, p);
                                                            return ans == -1? ans : ans + k;
55
                                     }
57 }
58
59 }
```

3.5 Cipolla

```
namespace Backlight {
  ₃ namespace Cipolla {
                      mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
                      11 W, P;
                      struct complex {
                                     ll r, i;
                                     complex(ll _r, ll _i) : r(_r), i(_i) {}
                                     inline complex operator * (const complex& c) const { return complex((r * c.r % P + i * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i % P * W) % P, (r * c.i 
                      };
10
                       inline complex pow(complex a, int b) {
12
                                     complex res(1, 0);
13
                                     while(b) {
                                                   if (b & 1) res = res * a;
                                                   a = a * a;
                                                   b >>= 1;
                                     return res;
19
20
21
                      inline ll pow(ll a, ll b, ll p) {
22
                                    11 \text{ res} = 1;
23
                                    while(b) {
                                                   if (b & 1) res = res * a % p;
                                                   a = a * a % p;
                                                   b >>= 1;
27
                                    }
                                    return res;
29
                      }
30
                       // solve x for x^2 = a \pmod{p}
32
                       11 solve(ll a, ll p) {
33
                                    P = p; a \% = p;
34
                                     if (a == 0) return 0;
35
36
                                    11 t = pow(a, (p - 1) / 2, p);
                                     if (t != 1) return -1;
                                     while(true) {
                                                   t = rnd() \% p;
40
                                                   11 c = (t * t % p + p - a) % p;
```

3.6 Combination

```
struct Combination {
      int N;
      vector<Mint> f, g;
      Combination() : N(0) {}
      Combination(int _n) : N(_n), f(N + 1), g(N + 1) {
          f[0] = 1;
          for (int i = 1; i \le N; ++i) f[i] = f[i - 1] * i;
          g[N] = f[N].inv();
           for (int i = N - 1; i >= 0; --i) g[i] = g[i + 1] * (i + 1);
10
      }
11
12
      Mint get(int n, int m) {
          if (n < 0 | | m < 0 | | n < m) return 0;
14
           return f[n] * g[m] * g[n - m];
15
16
17 } C(N);
```

3.7 CRT

```
namespace Backlight {
_3 // get x, y for ax + by = GCD(a, b)
4 ll exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll& x, ll& y) {
      if (b == 0) {
           x = 1; y = 0;
           return a;
      }
      11 d = exgcd(b, a \% b, x, y);
      11 z = x; x = y; y = z - y * (a / b);
10
      return d;
^{11}
12 }
13
14
15
_{16} // CRT: solve x = a_i \pmod{m_i} for i in [0, n)
^{18} // GCD(m_i, m_j) = 1 hold
19 ll CRT(vector<ll>& a, vector<ll>& m) {
      assert(a.size() == m.size());
      assert(a.size() > 0);
      int n = a.size();
22
      11 M = 1, res = 0;
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) M *= m[i];</pre>
      11 _M, x, y;
25
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
26
           M = M / m[i];
27
           exgcd(_M, m[i], x, y);
```

```
res = (res + a[i] * _M % M * x % M) % M;
29
       }
30
      if (res < 0) res += M;
31
       return res;
33 }
34
35 ll mul(ll a, ll b, ll mod) {
      11 \text{ res} = 0;
36
      while(b) {
37
           if (b & 1) res = (res + a) % mod;
           b >>= 1;
39
           a = (a + a) \% mod;
40
       }
41
      return res;
42
43 }
44
^{45} // GCD(m_i, m_j) = 1 not hold
46 ll EXCRT(vector<ll>& a, vector<ll>& m) {
       assert(a.size() == m.size());
       assert(a.size() > 0);
       int n = a.size();
49
      ll res = a[0], M = m[0], B, g, x, y;
50
       for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i) {
           B = ((a[i] - res) \% m[i] + m[i]) \% m[i];
           g = exgcd(M, m[i], x, y);
53
           x = mul(x, B / g, m[i]);
54
           res += M * x;
55
           M *= m[i] / g;
56
           res = (res + M) \% M;
57
       }
       return res;
59
60 }
61
62
63 }
```

3.8 du

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
4 using ll = int64_t;
6 const int LIM = 1e7;
s int pcnt, prime[ LIM ], mu[ LIM ];
9 bool vis[ LIM ];
10 void seive( int n )
11 {
      pcnt
               = 0;
12
      mu[ 0 ] = 0;
13
      mu[1] = 1;
      for ( int i = 2; i <= n; ++i )
           if ( !vis[ i ] )
17
           {
18
               prime[ ++pcnt ] = i;
19
               mu[i]
20
21
           for ( int j = 1; j <= pcnt; ++j )</pre>
               ll nxt = 1ll * i * prime[ j ];
               if ( nxt > n )
25
                   break;
26
```

```
vis[ nxt ] = true;
27
                  if ( i % prime[ j ] == 0 )
28
29
                       mu[ nxt ] = 0;
                       break;
31
32
                  mu[ nxt ] = -mu[ i ];
33
             }
34
35
        for ( int i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
36
             mu[i] += mu[i - 1];
37
38 }
39
40 map< 11, 11 > mp;
41
42 // S(n) = 1 - \sum_{i=2}^{n} S(\lfloor \frac{n}{i} \rfloor)
43 // Time Complexity: O(n^{\frac{2}{3}})
44 11 S_mu( 11 n )
45 {
        if ( n < LIM )</pre>
46
             return mu[ n ];
47
        if ( mp.count( n ) )
48
             return mp[ n ];
49
        ll ret = 0;
51
        for ( 11 i = 2, j; i \le n; i = j + 1)
52
53
             j = n / ( n / i );
54
             ret += (j - i + 1) * S_mu(n / i);
        }
        ret = 1 - ret;
57
58
        mp[ n ] = ret;
59
        return ret;
60
61 }
62
63 // S(n) = \frac{(n+1)n}{2} - \sum_{i=2}^{n} S(\lfloor \frac{n}{i} \rfloor)
64 // S(n) = \sum_{d=1}^{n} \mu(d) \lfloor \frac{n}{d} \rfloor \lfloor \frac{n}{d} \rfloor
65 11 S_phi( 11 n )
66 {
        ll ret = 0;
67
        for ( 11 i = 1, j; i \le n; i = j + 1)
68
             j = n / (n / i);
70
             ret += ( S_mu( j ) - S_mu( i - 1 ) ) * ( n / i ) * ( n / i );
71
72
        ret = (ret - 1) / 2 + 1;
73
        return ret;
74
75 }
76
77 void solve( int Case )
78 {
        11 n;
79
        scanf( "%11d", &n );
80
        printf( "%lld %lld\n", S_phi( n ), S_mu( n ) );
81
82 }
83
84 int main()
85 {
        seive( LIM - 1 );
86
        int T = 1;
87
        scanf( "%d", &T );
        for ( int _ = 1; _ <= T; _++ )
             solve( _ );
        return 0;
91
```

92 }

3.9 EulerSeive

```
namespace Backlight {
  vector<int> euler_seive(int n) {
      vector<int> primes;
      vector<bool> is(n + 1, 1);
      for (int i = 2; i <= n; ++i) {
           if (is[i]) primes.push_back(i);
           for (int j = 0; j < (int)primes.size(); ++j) {</pre>
               11 nxt = 111 * primes[j] * i;
               if (nxt > n) break;
               is[nxt] = false;
12
               if (i % primes[j] == 0) break;
13
           }
14
15
      return primes;
16
17 }
18
19 }
```

3.10 eval

```
int pri(char c)
2 {
      if (c == '^') return 3;
      if (c == '*' || c == '/') return 2;
      if (c == '+' || c == '-') return 1;
      return 0;
7 }
9 void in2post(char *s, char *t)
10 {
      int n = strlen(s), j = 0;
11
      stack<char> ops;
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
           t[j] = 0;
           if (islower(s[i])) {
               while(i < n && isdigit(s[i])) {</pre>
                   t[j++] = s[i++];
               t[j++] = ' ';
               --i;
           } else if (s[i] == '(') {
21
               ops.push('(');
22
           } else if (s[i] == ')') {
               char op = 0;
               while(!ops.empty()) {
                   op = ops.top();
                   ops.pop();
                   if (op == '(') break;
                   t[j++] = op;
                   t[j++] = ' ';
               }
               assert(op == '(');
           } else {
               while(!ops.empty() && pri(s[i]) <= pri(ops.top())) {</pre>
34
                   t[j++] = ops.top();
35
                   t[j++] = ' ';
36
```

```
ops.pop();
37
               }
38
               ops.push(s[i]);
39
           }
41
      while(!ops.empty()) {
42
           assert(ops.top() != '(');
43
           t[j++] = ops.top();
           t[j++] = ' ';
           ops.pop();
      t[j] = 0;
48
49 }
50
51 int eval(char* s)
52 {
      int n = strlen(s);
      stack<int> nums;
54
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
55
           if (isdigit(s[i])) {
56
               int num = 0;
               while(i < n && isdigit(s[i])) {</pre>
                   num = num * 10 + s[i++] - '0';
               nums.push(num);
61
               --i;
62
               continue;
63
           }
64
65
           if (s[i] == ' ') continue;
           assert(nums.size() >= 2);
68
           int num2 = nums.top();
           nums.pop();
70
           int num1 = nums.top();
           nums.pop();
           switch(s[i]) {
               case '+':
                   nums.push(num1 + num2);
                   break;
               case '-':
                   nums.push(num1 - num2);
                   break;
               case '*':
                   nums.push(num1 * num2);
                   break;
               case '/':
                   nums.push(num1 / num2);
                   break;
               default:
                   assert(false);
                   break;
           }
89
      }
90
      assert(nums.size() == 1);
91
      return nums.top();
92
93 }
```

3.11 EXGCD

```
1 namespace Backlight {
2
3 // get x_0, y_0 for ax + by = GCD(a, b)
4 // x = x_0 + bt
```

```
5 // y = y_0 - at
        for all interger t
6 //
7 #define EXGCD
8 11 exgcd(11 a, 11 b, 11& x, 11& y) {
      if (b == 0) {
           x = 1; y = 0;
10
           return a;
11
12
      11 d = exgcd(b, a \% b, x, y);
      11 z = x; x = y; y = z - y * (a / b);
15
      return d;
16 }
17
18 }
```

3.12 FFT

```
namespace FFT {
      const long double PI = acos(-1.0);
      using LL = int64_t;
      struct Complex {
          long double r, i;
          Complex() : r(0), i(0) \{ \}
          Complex(long double _r, long double _i) : r(_r), i(_i) {}
          Complex conj() { return Complex(r, -i); }
          inline Complex operator-(const Complex &c) const { return Complex(r - c.r, i - c.i); }
          inline Complex operator+(const Complex &c) const { return Complex(r + c.r, i + c.i); }
          inline Complex operator*(const Complex &c) const { return Complex(r * c.r - i * c.i, r * c.i + i * c.r); }
11
      };
12
      ostream& operator << (ostream& os, Complex& c) { return os << "(" << c.r << ", " << c.i << ")"; }
13
14
      int N;
15
      vector<int> r;
16
      void init(int n) {
          N = 1; while(N <= n) N <<= 1;
          r.resize(N);
          for(int i = 1; i < N; ++i) r[i] = (r[i >> 1] >> 1) + ((i & 1) ? (N >> 1) : 0);
20
      }
21
      void FFT(vector<Complex>& a, int op) {
          for (int i = 1; i < N; ++i) if (i < r[i]) swap(a[i], a[r[i]]);</pre>
24
          for(int i = 2; i <= N; i <<= 1){
25
              int l = i \gg 1;
26
              Complex w, x, wk(cos(PI / 1), op * sin(PI / 1));
27
              for(int j = 0; j < N; j += i) {
                  w = Complex(1, 0);
                  for(int k = j; k < j + 1; ++k) {
                       x = a[k + 1] * w;
                       a[k + 1] = a[k] - x;
                       a[k] = a[k] + x;
                       w = w * wk;
                  }
              }
          if(op == -1)
              for(int i = 0; i < N; i++) a[i].r /= N, a[i].i /= N;</pre>
39
      }
40
41
      inline void FFT(vector<Complex>& a) { FFT(a, 1); }
42
      inline void IFT(vector<Complex>& a) { FFT(a, -1); }
      vector<int> convolution(const vector<int>& f, const vector<int>& g) {
45
          int n = f.size(), m = g.size(), k = n + m - 1;
46
          init(k);
47
```

```
vector<Complex> a(N), b(N);
48
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) a[i] = Complex(f[i], 0);</pre>
49
           for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) b[i] = Complex(g[i], 0);
50
           FFT(a); FFT(b);
           for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i) a[i] = a[i] * b[i];</pre>
           IFT(a);
           vector<int> h(k);
           for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) h[i] = int(a[i].r + 0.5);</pre>
           return h;
59
60
      // 任意模数 FFT
61
      vector<int> convolutionM(const vector<int>& f, const vector<int>& g, int p) {
62
           int n = f.size(), m = g.size(), k = n + m - 1;
63
           init(k);
           vector<Complex> a(N), b(N), c(N), d(N);
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) a[i] = Complex(f[i] >> 15, f[i] & 32767);
           for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) c[i] = Complex(g[i] >> 15, g[i] & 32767);
          FFT(a); FFT(c);
           for (int i = 1; i < N; ++i) b[i] = a[N - i].conj();</pre>
           for (int i = 1; i < N; ++i) d[i] = c[N - i].conj();</pre>
           b[0] = a[0].conj(); d[0] = c[0].conj();
           for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i) {
               Complex aa, bb, cc, dd;
               aa = (a[i] + b[i]) * Complex(0.5, 0);
74
               bb = (a[i] - b[i]) * Complex(0, -0.5);
               cc = (c[i] + d[i]) * Complex(0.5, 0);
               dd = (c[i] - d[i]) * Complex(0, -0.5);
               a[i] = aa * cc + Complex(0, 1) * (aa * dd + bb * cc);
               b[i] = bb * dd;
          IFT(a); IFT(b);
           vector<int> h(k);
           for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) {
               int aa, bb, cc;
               aa = LL(a[i].r + 0.5) \% p;
               bb = LL(a[i].i + 0.5) \% p;
               cc = LL(b[i].r + 0.5) \% p;
               h[i] = ((111 * aa * (1 << 30) % p + 111 * bb * (1 << 15) % p + cc) % p + p) % p;
           }
          return h;
92 } // namespace FFT
```

3.13 FWT

```
1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
2 using namespace std;
3
4 const int MOD = 998244353;
5
6 inline int add( int x, int y )
7 {
8     return x + y >= MOD ? x + y - MOD : x + y;
9 }
10 inline int mul( int x, int y )
11 {
12     return 111 * x * y % MOD;
13 }
14 inline int sub( int x, int y )
15 {
16     return x - y < 0 ? x - y + MOD : x - y;</pre>
```

```
17 }
18 inline int qp( int x, int y )
19 {
      int r = 1;
      for (; y; y >>= 1)
21
22
          if (y & 1)
23
              r = mul(r, x);
24
          x = mul(x, x);
27
      return r;
28 }
29 inline int inv( int x )
30 {
      return qp(x, MOD - 2);
31
32 }
33 inline int dvd( int x, int y )
34 {
      return 111 * x * qp( y, MOD - 2 ) % MOD;
35
36
37
38 namespace FWT
39
      void OR( int* a, int n )
40
41
          for ( int o = 2, k = 1; o <= n; o <<= 1, k <<= 1)
42
              for ( int i = 0; i < n; i += o )
43
                  for ( int j = 0; j < k; ++j )
44
                     a[i+j+k] = add(a[i+j+k], a[i+j]);
45
      }
      void IOR( int* a, int n )
          for ( int o = 2, k = 1; o <= n; o <<= 1, k <<= 1)
50
              for ( int i = 0; i < n; i += o )
                 for (int j = 0; j < k; ++j)
                     a[i+j+k] = sub(a[i+j+k], a[i+j]);
      }
      void AND( int* a, int n )
56
57
          for ( int o = 2, k = 1; o <= n; o <<= 1, k <<= 1)
              for ( int i = 0; i < n; i += o )
                 for ( int j = 0; j < k; ++j )
                     a[i+j] = add(a[i+j], a[i+j+k]);
      }
      void IAND( int* a, int n )
          for ( int o = 2, k = 1; o <= n; o <<= 1, k <<= 1)
              for ( int i = 0; i < n; i += o )
                  for ( int j = 0; j < k; ++j )
                     a[i+j] = sub(a[i+j], a[i+j+k]);
69
70
71
      void XOR( int* a, int n )
          int x, y;
          for ( int o = 2, k = 1; o <= n; o <<= 1, k <<= 1)
              for ( int i = 0; i < n; i += o )</pre>
                 for (int j = 0; j < k; ++j)
                     x = a[i + j], y = a[i + j + k];
                     a[i+j]
                                   = add( x, y );
80
                     a[i+j+k] = sub(x, y);
81
```

```
}
82
       }
83
84
       int inv2 = inv( 2 );
       void IXOR( int* a, int n )
86
           int x, y;
           for ( int o = 2, k = 1; o <= n; o <<= 1, k <<= 1)
89
                for ( int i = 0; i < n; i += o )</pre>
                    for ( int j = 0; j < k; ++j )
                    {
                        x = a[i + j], y = a[i + j + k];
93
                        a[i+j] = mul(add(x, y), inv2);
94
                        a[i+j+k] = mul(sub(x, y), inv2);
95
                    }
96
97
      // namespace FWT
99
100 const int N = (1 << 17) + 5;
101
102 int n;
   int A[ N ], B[ N ], a[ N ], b[ N ], c[N];
103
int main()
106 {
       scanf( "%d", &n );
107
       n = 1 \ll n;
108
109
       int x;
110
       for ( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
           scanf( "%d", &A[ i ] );
       for ( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
113
           scanf( "%d", &B[ i ] );
114
115
       // OR
116
       for ( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
           a[i] = A[i], b[i] = B[i];
118
       FWT::OR( a, n );
119
       FWT::OR( b, n );
120
       for ( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )</pre>
121
           c[ i ] = mul( a[ i ], b[ i ] );
122
       FWT::IOR( c, n );
123
       for ( int i = 0; i < n - 1; ++i )
           printf( "%d ", c[ i ] );
126
       printf( "%d\n", c[ n - 1 ] );
127
128
       // AND
129
       for ( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )</pre>
130
           a[i] = A[i], b[i] = B[i];
131
       FWT::AND( a, n );
132
       FWT::AND( b, n );
133
       for ( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )</pre>
134
           c[ i ] = mul( a[ i ], b[ i ] );
135
       FWT::IAND( c, n );
136
       for ( int i = 0; i < n - 1; ++i )
137
           printf( "%d ", c[ i ] );
138
       printf( "%d\n", c[ n - 1 ] );
139
140
       // XOR
141
       for ( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
142
           a[i] = A[i], b[i] = B[i];
143
       FWT::XOR( a, n );
144
       FWT::XOR( b, n );
145
       for ( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
146
```

```
c[i] = mul(a[i], b[i]);
fWT::IXOR(c, n);
for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; ++i)
    printf("%d", c[i]);
printf("%d\n", c[n - 1]);
return 0;
</pre>
```

3.14 LinearBasis

```
1 struct LinearBasis {
       static const int B = 62;
       11 b[B];
      int tot, n;
       LinearBasis() {
           tot = 0; n = 0;
           memset(b, 0, sizeof(b));
      }
10
      bool insert(ll x) {
12
           ++n;
           for (int i = B - 1; i >= 0; --i) {
               if (!(x >> i)) continue;
               if (!b[i]) {
                    ++tot;
                    b[i] = x;
                    break;
19
               x ^= b[i];
20
           }
21
           return x > 0;
22
      }
23
       bool query(ll x) {
25
           for (int i = B - 1; i >= 0; --i) {
26
               if (!(x >> i)) continue;
27
               if (!b[i]) return false;
               x ^= b[i];
           return x == 0;
31
32
33
       11 queryMax() {
34
           11 \text{ res} = 0;
35
           for (int i = B - 1; i >= 0; --i) {
36
               if ((res ^ b[i]) > res) res ^= b[i];
           }
           return res;
      }
40
      11 queryMin() {
42
           for (int i = 0; i < B; ++i) if (b[i]) return b[i];</pre>
           return -1;
       }
45
46
       11 count() {
47
           return 1LL << tot;</pre>
48
      }
49
50
      void rebuild() {
51
           for (int i = B - 1; i >= 0; --i) {
52
               for (int j = i - 1; j >= 0; --j) {
53
                    if (b[i] & (1LL << j))</pre>
54
```

```
b[i] ^= b[j];
55
                }
56
           }
57
       }
58
59
       // need rebuid first
60
       11 queryKth(int k) {
61
           if (k == 1 \&\& tot < n) return 0;
62
           if (tot < n) --k;
           if (k > (1LL << tot) - 1) return -1;
           11 \text{ res} = 0;
           for (int i = 0; i < B; ++i) {
66
                if (b[i]) {
67
                    if (k & 1) res ^= b[i];
68
                    k >>= 1;
69
                }
70
           }
           return res;
72
73
       }
74 };
```

3.15 Lucas

```
namespace Backlight {
_{
m 3} // use this when n, m is really large and p is small
4 namespace Lucas {
      inline ll pow(ll a, ll b, ll p) {
           11 \text{ res} = 1;
6
           a %= p;
           while(b) {
               if (b & 1) res = res * a % p;
               a = a * a % p;
10
               b >>= 1;
12
           return res;
13
      }
      inline ll inv1(ll n, ll p) { return pow(n, p - 2, p); }
       inline ll C1(ll n, ll m, ll p) {
18
           if (m > n) return 0;
19
           if (m > n - m) m = n - m;
20
           11 u = 1, d = 1;
21
           for (ll i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {
22
               u = u * (n - i + 1) % p;
               d = d * i % p;
           }
           return u * inv1(d, p) % p;
26
      }
27
      // solve n choose m (mod p) while p is a prime
      11 lucas(ll n, ll m, ll p) {
           if (m == 0) return 1;
           return C1(n % p, m % p, p) * lucas(n / p, m / p, p) % p;
32
      }
33
34
35
      ll exgcd(ll a, ll b, ll& x, ll& y) {
36
37
           if (b == 0) {
               x = 1; y = 0;
               return a;
40
           11 d = exgcd(b, a % b, x, y);
```

```
11 z = x; x = y; y = z - y * (a / b);
42
           return d;
43
44
      }
       inline 11 inv2(11 n, 11 p) {
46
           11 x, y;
47
           11 d = exgcd(n, p, x, y);
48
           return d == 1 ? (p + x % p) % p : -1;
49
50
      }
51
52
       // n! mod pk without pi^x
      11 f(11 n, 11 pi, 11 pk) {
53
           if (!n) return 1;
54
           11 \text{ res} = 1;
55
           if (n / pk) {
56
               for (11 i = 2; i <= pk; ++i)
57
                   if (i % pi) res = res * i % pk;
               res = pow(res, n / pk, pk);
59
           }
60
           for (ll i = 2; i <= n \% pk; ++i)
61
               if (i % pi) res = res * i % pk;
62
           return res * f(n / pi, pi, pk) % pk;
63
      }
65
      11 C2(11 n, 11 m, 11 p, 11 pi, 11 pk) {
66
           if (m > n) return 0;
67
           11 a = f(n, pi, pk), b = f(m, pi, pk), c = f(n - m, pi, pk);
68
           11 k = 0;
69
           for (ll i = n; i; i /= pi) k += i / pi;
70
           for (ll i = m; i; i /= pi) k -= i / pi;
           for (ll i = n - m; i; i /= pi) k -= i / pi;
           ll ans = a * inv2(b, pk) % pk * inv2(c, pk) % pk * pow(pi, k, pk) % pk;
           ans = ans * (p / pk) \% p * inv2(p / pk, pk) \% p;
           return ans;
      }
76
       // solve n choose m (mod p) while p might not be a prime
78
      11 exlucas(11 n, 11 m, 11 p) {
79
           11 x = p;
80
           11 \text{ ans} = 0;
81
           for (11 i = 2; i <= p; ++i) {
82
               if (x % i == 0) {
                   11 pk = 1;
                   while(x % i == 0) pk *= i, x /= i;
                   ans = (ans + C2(n, m, p, i, pk)) \% p;
               }
           }
           return ans;
89
90
92 } // namespace Lucas
94 } // namespace Backlight
```

3.16 Mint

```
1 // Author: tourist
2 template <typename T>
3 T inverse(T a, T m) {
4   T u = 0, v = 1;
5   while (a != 0) {
6    T t = m / a;
7   m -= t * a; swap(a, m);
8   u -= t * v; swap(u, v);
```

```
assert(m == 1);
10
    return u;
11
12 }
14 template <typename T>
15 class Modular {
   public:
    using Type = typename decay<decltype(T::value)>::type;
    constexpr Modular() : value() {}
19
    template <typename U>
20
    Modular(const U& x) {
21
      value = normalize(x);
22
23
24
    template <typename U>
    static Type normalize(const U& x) {
26
      Type v;
27
      if (-mod() \le x \&\& x < mod()) v = static_cast<Type>(x);
      else v = static_cast<Type>(x % mod());
      if (v < 0) v += mod();
      return v;
33
    const Type& operator()() const { return value; }
34
    template <typename U>
35
    explicit operator U() const { return static_cast<U>(value); }
36
    constexpr static Type mod() { return T::value; }
37
    Modular& operator+=(const Modular& other) { if ((value += other.value) >= mod()) value -= mod(); return *this; }
    Modular& operator-=(const Modular& other) { if ((value -= other.value) < 0) value += mod(); return *this; }
40
    template <typename U> Modular& operator+=(const U& other) { return *this += Modular(other); }
    template <typename U> Modular& operator-=(const U& other) { return *this -= Modular(other); }
    Modular& operator++() { return *this += 1; }
    Modular& operator--() { return *this -= 1; }
    Modular operator++(int) { Modular result(*this); *this += 1; return result; }
    Modular operator--(int) { Modular result(*this); *this -= 1; return result; }
46
    Modular operator-() const { return Modular(-value); }
47
48
    template <typename U = T>
49
    typename enable_if<is_same<typename Modular<U>::Type, int>::value, Modular>::type& operator*=(const Modular& rhs) {
50
51 #ifdef WIN32
      uint64_t x = static_cast<int64_t>(value) * static_cast<int64_t>(rhs.value);
      uint32_t xh = static_cast<uint32_t>(x >> 32), xl = static_cast<uint32_t>(x), d, m;
53
      asm(
        "divl %4; \n\t"
        : "=a" (d), "=d" (m)
        : "d" (xh), "a" (xl), "r" (mod())
      );
      value = m;
59
60 #else
      value = normalize(static_cast<int64_t>(value) * static_cast<iint64_t>(rhs.value));
61
62 #endif
      return *this;
63
    template \langle typename U = T \rangle
    typename enable_if<is_same<typename Modular<U>::Type, long long>::value, Modular>::type& operator*=(const Modular& rl
66
      long long q = static_cast<long long>(static_cast<long double>(value) * rhs.value / mod());
      value = normalize(value * rhs.value - q * mod());
      return *this;
70
    template \langle typename U = T \rangle
71
    typename enable_if<!is_integral<typename Modular<U>::Type>::value, Modular>::type& operator*=(const Modular& rhs) {
72
      value = normalize(value * rhs.value);
73
```

```
return *this;
74
     }
75
76
     Modular& operator/=(const Modular& other) { return *this *= Modular(inverse(other.value, mod())); }
77
     friend const Type& abs(const Modular& x) { return x.value; }
79
     template <typename U>
81
     friend bool operator==(const Modular<U>& lhs, const Modular<U>& rhs);
     template <typename U>
84
     friend <mark>bool operator<(const Modular<U>& lhs, const Modular<U>& rhs);</mark>
85
86
     template <typename V, typename U>
87
     friend V& operator>>(V& stream, Modular<U>& number);
88
89
    private:
91
     Type value;
92 };
94 template <typename T> bool operator==(const Modular<T>& lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return lhs.value == rhs.value; }
95 template <typename T, typename U> bool operator==(const Modular<T>& lhs, U rhs) { return lhs == Modular<T>(rhs); }
  template <typename T, typename U> bool operator==(U lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) == rhs; }
98 template <typename T> bool operator!=(const Modular<T>& lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return !(lhs == rhs); }
99 template <typename T, typename U> bool operator!=(const Modular<T>& lhs, U rhs) { return !(lhs == rhs); }
100 template <typename T, typename U> bool operator!=(U lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return !(lhs == rhs); }
101
102 template <typename T> bool operator<(const Modular<T>& lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return lhs.value < rhs.value; }</pre>
104 template <typename T> Modular<T> operator+(const Modular<T>& lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) += rl
105 template <typename T, typename U> Modular<T> operator+(const Modular<T>& lhs, U rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) += rhs;
  template <typename T, typename U> Modular<T> operator+(U lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) += rhs;
106
107
  template <typename T> Modular<T> operator-(const Modular<T>& lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) -= rl
108
  template <typename T, typename U> Modular<T> operator-(const Modular<T>& lhs, U rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) -= rhs;
   template <typename T, typename U> Modular<T> operator-(U lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) -= rhs;
111
112 template <typename T> Modular<T> operator*(const Modular<T>& lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) *= rhs
  template <typename T, typename U> Modular<T> operator*(const Modular<T>& lhs, U rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) *= rhs;
  template <typename T, typename U> Modular<T> operator*(U lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) *= rhs;
115
  template <typename T> Modular<T> operator/(const Modular<T>& lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) /= rl
   template <typename T, typename U> Modular<T> operator/(const Modular<T>& lhs, U rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) /= rhs;
   template <typename T, typename U> Modular<T> operator/(U lhs, const Modular<T>& rhs) { return Modular<T>(lhs) /= rhs;
119
120 template<typename T, typename U>
121 Modular<T> power(const Modular<T>& a, const U& b) {
     assert(b >= 0);
     ModularT x = a, res = 1;
     Up = b;
124
     while (p > 0) {
125
       if (p & 1) res *= x;
126
       x *= x;
127
       p >>= 1;
128
129
     return res;
130
131 }
132
133 template <typename T>
134 bool IsZero(const Modular<T>& number) {
     return number() == 0;
135
136
138 template <typename T>
```

```
139 string to_string(const Modular<T>& number) {
     return to_string(number());
141 }
143 // U == std::ostream? but done this way because of fastoutput
144 template <typename U, typename T>
145 U& operator<<(U& stream, const Modular<T>& number) {
146
     return stream << number();</pre>
147 }
149 // U == std::istream? but done this way because of fastinput
150 template <typename U, typename T>
  U& operator>>>(U& stream, Modular<T>& number) {
151
     typename common_type<typename Modular<T>:::Type, long long>:::type x;
152
     stream >> x;
153
     number.value = Modular<T>::normalize(x);
154
     return stream;
156 }
157
158 /*
159 using ModType = int;
160
161 struct VarMod { static ModType value; };
162 ModType VarMod::value;
163 ModType& md = VarMod::value;
164 using Mint = Modular<VarMod>;
165 */
166
167 const int md = 998244353;
   using Mint = Modular<std::integral_constant<decay<decltype(MOD)>::type, MOD>>;
170 /*
171 vector<Mint> fact(1, 1);
172 vector<Mint> inv_fact(1, 1);
173
174 Mint C(int n, int k) {
     if (k < 0 | | k > n) {
175
       return 0;
176
177
     while ((int) fact.size() < n + 1) {
178
       fact.push_back(fact.back() * (int) fact.size());
179
       inv_fact.push_back(1 / fact.back());
180
     return fact[n] * inv_fact[k] * inv_fact[n - k];
182
183
184
```

3.17 Mobius

```
int primes[N], pcnt;
2 bool is[N];
3 int mu[N]; // 莫比乌斯函数, 在这里是其前缀和
4 void seive() {
      pcnt = 0; mu[1] = 1;
      for (int i = 2; i < N; ++i) is[i] = true;</pre>
      for (int i = 2; i < N; ++i) {
          if (is[i]) primes[++pcnt] = i, mu[i] = -1;
          for (int j = 1; j <= pcnt; ++j) {</pre>
              11 nxt = 111 * i * primes[j];
10
              if (nxt >= N) break;
11
              is[nxt] = false;
              if (i % primes[j] == 0) {
                  mu[nxt] = 0;
                  break;
```

3.18 Modular

```
_{1} int MOD = 1e9 + 7;
3 int norm( int x )
      x \% = MOD;
      if ( x < 0 )
          x += MOD;
      return x;
9 }
int add( int x, int y )
      return x + y >= MOD ? x + y - MOD : x + y;
14 int mul( int x, int y )
      return 111 * x * y % MOD;
17 }
18 int sub( int x, int y )
19 {
      return x - y < 0 ? x - y + MOD : x - y;
20
21 }
_{22} int qp( int x, int y )
23 {
      int r = 1;
      for (; y; y >>= 1)
           if (y & 1)
              r = mul(r, x);
          x = mul(x, x);
      }
30
      return r;
31
32 }
33 int inv( int x )
34 {
      return qp( x, MOD - 2 );
35
36 }
37 int dvd( int x, int y )
      return 111 * x * qp( y, MOD - 2 ) % MOD;
40 }
```

3.19 NTT

```
a = a * a % P;
11
               b >>= 1;
12
           return res;
      }
15
      int N, L;
      vector<11> r;
      void init(vector<11>& a, vector<11>& b) {
           int l = a.size() + b.size();
           N = 1; L = 0; while (N < 1) N <<= 1, ++L;
           a.resize(N); b.resize(N); r.resize(N);
22
           for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i)
23
               r[i] = (r[i >> 1] >> 1) | ((i & 1) << (L - 1));
24
      }
25
26
      void work(vector<11>& a, int flag) {
           for(int i = 0; i < N; i++)
               if(i < r[i]) swap(a[i], a[r[i]]);</pre>
           for(int mid = 1; mid < N; mid <<= 1) {</pre>
               11 wn = pow(flag == 1 ? G : Gi, (P - 1) / (mid << 1));
               for(int j = 0; j < N; j += (mid << 1)) {</pre>
                   11 w = 1;
                   for(int k = 0; k < mid; k++, w = (w * wn) % P) {
                       int x = a[j + k], y = w * a[j + k + mid] % P;
                       a[j + k] = (x + y) \% P,
36
                       a[j + k + mid] = (x - y + P) \% P;
37
                   }
               }
39
           }
      }
      inline void NTT(vector<11>& a) { work(a, 1); }
      inline void INTT(vector<11>& a) { work(a, -1); }
      vector<ll> convolution(vector<ll> a, vector<ll> b) {
           init(a, b);
           NTT(a); NTT(b);
           for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i) a[i] = a[i] * b[i] % P;</pre>
49
           INTT(a);
50
           ll inv = pow(N, P - 2);
51
           for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i) a[i] = a[i] * inv % P;
52
           return a;
  } // namespace NTT
55
57 } // namespace Backlight
```

3.20 PollardRho

```
namespace Backlight {
namespace Pollard_Rho {
typedef long long ll;
typedef pair<ll, ll> PLL;
mt19937 rnd(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());

const int N = 1010000;
ll C, fac[10010], n, mut, a[1001000];
int T, cnt, i, l, prime[N], p[N], psize, _cnt;
ll _e[100], _pr[100];
vector<ll> d;
inline ll mul(ll a, ll b, ll p) {
```

```
if (p <= 1000000000) return a * b % p;</pre>
15
           else if (p <= 100000000000011) return (((a*(b>>20)%p)<<20)+(a*(b&((1<<20)-1))))%p;
16
           else {
17
                11 d = (11)floor(a*(long double)b / p + 0.5);
                11 \text{ ret} = (a * b - d * p) \% p;
19
                if (ret < 0) ret += p;
20
                return ret;
21
           }
22
       }
      void prime_table(){
25
           int i, j, tot, t1;
26
           for (i = 1; i <= psize; i++) p[i] = i;</pre>
27
           for (i = 2, tot = 0; i <= psize; i++) {</pre>
28
                if (p[i] == i) prime[++tot] = i;
29
                for (j = 1; j \le tot \&\& (t1 = prime[j] * i) \le psize; j++){
                    p[t1] = prime[j];
                    if (i % prime[j] == 0) break;
32
                }
33
           }
34
       }
35
36
      void init(int ps) {
           psize = ps;
           prime_table();
39
40
41
      11 powl(ll a, ll n, ll p) {
42
           ll ans = 1;
43
           for (; n; n >>= 1) {
               if (n & 1) ans = mul(ans, a, p);
               a = mul(a, a, p);
           }
           return ans;
       bool witness(ll a, ll n) {
51
           int t = 0;
52
           11 u = n - 1;
53
           for (; \sim u\&1; u >>= 1) t++;
54
           11 x = powl(a, u, n), _x = 0;
55
           for (; t; t--) {
               _x = mul(x, x, n);
               if (_x == 1 && x != 1 && x != n - 1) return 1;
               x = _x;
           }
60
           return _x != 1;
61
       }
62
63
       bool miller(ll n) {
           if (n < 2) return 0;
65
           if (n <= psize) return p[n] == n;</pre>
66
           if (~n & 1) return 0;
67
           for (int j = 0; j <= 7; j++) if (witness(rnd() % (n - 1) + 1, n)) return 0;
68
           return 1;
69
      }
70
       11 gcd(l1 a,l1 b) {
72
           11 \text{ ret} = 1;
           while (a != 0) {
                if ((~a&1) && (~b&1)) ret <<= 1, a >>= 1,b >>= 1;
               else if (~a&1) a >>= 1;
               else if (~b&1) b >>= 1;
                else {
78
                    if (a < b) swap(a, b);
79
```

```
a -= b;
80
                }
81
 82
            return ret * b;
       }
       11 rho(11 n) {
 86
            for (;;) {
                11 X = rnd() \% n, Y, Z, T = 1, *1Y = a, *1X = 1Y;
                int tmp = 20;
                C = rnd() \% 10 + 3;
                X = mul(X, X, n) + C; *(1Y++) = X; 1X++;
                Y = mul(X, X, n) + C; *(1Y++) = Y;
 92
                for(; X != Y;) {
93
                     11 t = X - Y + n;
                     Z = mul(T, t, n);
                     if(Z == 0) return gcd(T, n);
                     tmp--;
                     if (tmp == 0) {
                         tmp = 20;
                         Z = gcd(Z, n);
100
                         if (Z != 1 && Z != n) return Z;
101
                     }
102
                     T = Z;
103
                     Y = *(1Y++) = mul(Y, Y, n) + C;
104
                     Y = *(1Y++) = mul(Y, Y, n) + C;
105
                     X = *(1X++);
106
                }
107
            }
108
       }
109
110
       void factor(ll n) {
111
            for (int i = 0; i < cnt; i++) {</pre>
112
                if (n % fac[i] == 0) n /= fac[i], fac[cnt++] = fac[i];
113
114
            if (n <= psize) {</pre>
                for (; n != 1; n /= p[n]) fac[cnt++] = p[n];
                return;
117
118
            if (miller(n)) fac[cnt++] = n;
119
            else {
120
                11 x = rho(n);
121
                _factor(x); _factor(n / x);
            }
124
125
       void dfs(ll x,int dep) {
126
            if (dep == _cnt) d.push_back(x);
127
            else {
                dfs(x, dep+1);
                for (int i = 1; i <= _e[dep]; i++) dfs(x *=_pr[dep], dep + 1);</pre>
130
            }
131
       }
132
133
       void norm() {
134
            sort(fac, fac + cnt);
135
            _cnt = 0;
136
            for(int i = 0; i < cnt; ++i)</pre>
137
                if (i == 0 || fac[i] != fac[i-1]) _pr[_cnt] = fac[i], _e[_cnt++] = 1;
138
                else _e[_cnt-1]++;
139
       }
140
141
       vector<ll> getd() {
142
            d.clear();
143
            dfs(1, 0);
144
```

```
return d;
145
       }
146
147
        149
       // Attention: call init() before use
150
151
       // get all factors
152
       vector<ll> factorA(ll n) {
           cnt = 0;
154
            _factor(n);
155
           norm();
156
           vector<ll> d = getd();
157
           sort(d.begin(), d.end());
158
           return d;
159
       }
160
161
       // get prime factors
162
       vector<ll> factorP(ll n) {
163
           cnt = 0;
164
           _factor(n);
165
166
           norm();
           vector<11> d(_cnt);
           for (int i = 0; i < _cnt; ++i) d[i] = _pr[i];</pre>
168
           return d;
169
       }
170
171
       // get prime factors, n = pr_i^e_i
172
       vector<PLL> factorG(ll n) {
173
           cnt = 0;
           _factor(n);
           norm();
176
           vector<PLL> d( cnt);
           for (int i = 0; i < _cnt; ++i) d[i] = make_pair(_pr[i], _e[i]);</pre>
           return d;
       }
180
181
       bool is primitive(ll a,ll p) {
182
           assert(miller(p));
183
           vector<PLL> D = factorG(p - 1);
184
           for (int i = 0; i < (int)D.size(); ++i) if (powl(a, (p-1) / D[i].first, p) == 1) return 0;
185
           return 1;
186
       }
188
189
190 }
```

3.21 poly-struct

```
1 constexpr int P = 998244353;
vector<int> rev, roots{0, 1};
3 int power(int a, int b) {
      int r = 1;
      while(b) {
           if (b & 1)
               r = 111 * r * a % P;
          a = 111 * a * a % P;
          b >>= 1;
      }
10
11
      return r;
12 }
13 void dft(vector<int> &a) {
      int n = a.size();
14
      if (int(rev.size()) != n) {
15
```

```
int k = __builtin_ctz(n) - 1;
16
           rev.resize(n);
17
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
               rev[i] = rev[i >> 1] >> 1 | (i & 1) << k;
20
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
21
           if (rev[i] < i)
22
               swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);
23
       if (int(roots.size()) < n) {</pre>
           int k = __builtin_ctz(roots.size());
           roots.resize(n);
26
           while ((1 << k) < n) {
27
               int e = power(3, (P - 1) >> (k + 1));
28
               for (int i = 1 \iff (k - 1); i \iff (1 \iff k); ++i) {
29
                   roots[2 * i] = roots[i];
30
                   roots[2 * i + 1] = 111 * roots[i] * e % P;
               }
               ++k;
33
           }
34
      }
35
      for (int k = 1; k < n; k *= 2) {
36
           for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k) {
37
               for (int j = 0; j < k; ++j) {
                   int u = a[i + j];
                   int v = 111 * a[i + j + k] * roots[k + j] % P;
40
                   int x = u + v;
41
                   if (x >= P)
42
                        x -= P;
43
                   a[i + j] = x;
                   x = u - v;
                   if (x < 0)
                        x += P;
                   a[i + j + k] = x;
               }
49
           }
50
      }
52 }
  void idft(vector<int> &a) {
53
      int n = a.size();
54
      reverse(a.begin() + 1, a.end());
55
      dft(a);
56
      int inv = power(n, P - 2);
57
      for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
           a[i] = 111 * a[i] * inv % P;
60 }
61 struct poly {
      vector<int> a;
62
63
      poly() {}
       poly(int f0) { a = {f0}; }
       poly(const vector<int> &f) : a(f) {
66
           while (!a.empty() && !a.back())
67
               a.pop back();
68
69
       poly(const vector<int> &f, int n) : a(f) {
70
           a.resize(n);
       int size() const {
73
           return a.size();
       int deg() const {
76
           return a.size() - 1;
78
       int operator[](int idx) const {
79
           if (idx < 0 || idx >= size())
80
```

```
return 0;
81
            return a[idx];
82
       }
83
       void input(int n) {
            a.resize(n);
            FE(v, a) rd(v);
       void output(int n) {
            for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; ++i) printf("%d ", (*this)[i]);</pre>
            printf("%d\n", (*this)[n - 1]);
       poly mulxk(int k) const {
92
            auto b = a;
93
            b.insert(b.begin(), k, 0);
94
            return poly(b);
95
96
       poly modxk(int k) const {
            k = min(k, size());
            return poly(std::vector<int>(a.begin(), a.begin() + k));
100
       poly alignxk(int k) const {
101
            return poly(a, k);
102
       poly divxk(int k) const {
104
            if (size() <= k)
105
                return poly();
106
            return poly(vector<int>(a.begin() + k, a.end()));
107
108
       friend poly operator+(const poly& f, const poly& g) {
109
            int k = max(f.size(), g.size());
            vector<int> res(k);
            for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) {
112
                res[i] = f[i] + g[i];
113
                if (res[i] >= P)
114
                    res[i] -= P;
            }
            return poly(res);
118
       friend poly operator - (const poly& f, const poly &g) {
119
            int k = max(f.size(), g.size());
120
            vector<int> res(k);
121
            for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) {
122
                res[i] = f[i] - g[i];
                if (res[i] < 0)
                    res[i] += P;
125
            }
126
            return poly(res);
127
128
       friend poly operator * (const poly& f, const poly& g) {
129
            int sz = 1, k = f.size() + g.size() - 1;
130
            while (sz < k) sz *= 2;
131
            vector<int> p = f.a, q = g.a;
132
            p.resize(sz); q.resize(sz);
133
            dft(p); dft(q);
134
            for (int i = 0; i < sz; ++i)
135
                p[i] = 111 * p[i] * q[i] % P;
            idft(p);
            return poly(p);
138
139
       friend poly operator / (const poly& f, const poly& g) {
140
            return f.divide(g).first;
141
142
       friend poly operator % (const poly& f, const poly& g) {
143
            return f.divide(g).second;
144
145
```

```
poly &operator += (const poly& f) {
146
            return (*this) = (*this) + f;
147
148
        poly &operator -= (const poly& f) {
149
            return (*this) = (*this) - f;
150
151
        poly &operator *= (const poly& f) {
152
            return (*this) = (*this) * f;
153
        poly &operator /= (const poly& f) {
            return (*this) = divide(f).first;
156
157
        poly &operator %= (const poly& f) {
158
            return (*this) = divide(f).second;
159
160
        poly derivative() const {
161
            if (a.empty()) return poly();
            int n = a.size();
163
            vector<int> res(n - 1);
164
            for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; ++i)
165
                res[i] = 111 * (i + 1) * a[i + 1] % P;
166
            return poly(res);
167
168
        poly integral() const {
169
            if (a.empty()) return poly();
170
            int n = a.size();
171
            vector<int> res(n + 1);
172
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
173
                res[i + 1] = 111 * a[i] * power(i + 1, P - 2) % P;
174
            return poly(res);
        poly rev() const {
177
            return poly(vector<int>(a.rbegin(), a.rend()));
178
179
        poly inv(int m) const {
180
            poly x(power(a[0], P - 2));
            int k = 1;
            while (k < m) {
183
184
                x = (x * (2 - modxk(k) * x)).modxk(k);
185
186
            return x.modxk(m);
187
        poly log(int m) const {
            return (derivative() * inv(m)).integral().modxk(m);
190
191
        poly exp(int m) const {
192
            poly x(1);
193
            int k = 1;
194
            while (k < m) {
                k *= 2;
196
                x = (x * (1 - x.log(k) + modxk(k))).modxk(k);
197
            }
198
            return x.modxk(m);
199
200
        poly sqrt(int m) const {
201
            poly x(1);
            int k = 1;
203
            while (k < m) {
204
                k *= 2;
205
                x = (x + (modxk(k) * x.inv(k)).modxk(k)) * ((P + 1) / 2);
206
207
            return x.modxk(m);
208
209
       poly sin() const {
210
```

```
int g = 3; // g: the ord of P
211
            int i = power(g, (P - 1) / 4);
212
            poly p = i * (*this);
            p = p.exp(p.size());
215
            poly q = (P - i) * (*this);
216
            q = q.exp(q.size());
217
218
            poly r = (p - q) * power(2 * i % P, P - 2);
            return r;
       poly cos() const {
222
            int g = 3; // g: the ord of P
223
            int i = power(g, (P - 1) / 4);
224
            poly p = i * (*this);
225
            p = p.exp(p.size());
            poly q = (P - i) * (*this);
            q = q.exp(q.size());
229
230
            poly r = (p + q) * power(2, P - 2);
231
            return r;
232
       poly tan() const {
            return sin() / cos();
235
236
       poly cot() const {
237
            return cos() / sin();
238
239
       poly arcsin() {
240
            poly sq = (*this) * (*this).modxk(size());
            for (int i = 0; i < size(); ++i) sq.a[i] = sq.a[i] ? P - sq.a[i] : 0;</pre>
242
            sq.a[0] = 1 + sq.a[0];
243
            if (sq.a[0] >= P) sq.a[0] -= P;
244
            poly r = (derivative() * sq.sqrt(size()).inv(size())).integral();
            return r;
       poly arccos() {
248
            poly r = arcsin();
249
            for (int i = 0; i < size(); ++i) r.a[i] = r.a[i] ? P - r.a[i] : 0;
250
            return r;
251
       }
252
       poly arctan() {
            poly sq = (*this) * (*this).modxk(size());
            sq.a[0] = 1 + sq.a[0];
255
            if (sq.a[0] >= P) sq.a[0] -= P;
256
            poly r = (derivative() * sq.inv(size())).integral();
257
            return r;
       }
259
       poly arccot() {
260
            poly r = arctan();
261
            for (int i = 0; i < size(); ++i) r.a[i] = r.a[i] ? P - r.a[i] : 0;
262
            return r;
263
264
       poly mulT(const poly& b) const {
265
            if (b.size() == 0)
                return poly();
            int n = b.size();
268
            return ((*this) * b.rev()).divxk(n - 1);
269
270
       pair<poly, poly> divide(const poly& g) const {
271
            int n = a.size(), m = g.size();
            if (n < m) return make_pair(poly(), a);</pre>
274
            poly fR = rev();
275
```

```
poly gR = g.rev().alignxk(n - m + 1);
276
            poly gRI = gR.inv(gR.size());
277
            poly qR = (fR * gRI).modxk(n - m + 1);
280
            poly q = qR.rev();
281
282
            poly r = ((*this) - g * q).modxk(m - 1);
283
            return make_pair(q, r);
       }
286
       vector<int> eval(vector<int> x) const {
287
            if (size() == 0)
288
                return vector<int>(x.size(), 0);
289
            const int n = max(int(x.size()), size());
290
            vector<poly> q(4 * n);
            vector<int> ans(x.size());
            x.resize(n);
293
            function<void(int, int, int)> build = [&](int p, int l, int r) {
                if (r - 1 == 1) {
295
                    q[p] = vector<int>{1, (P - x[1]) % P};
296
                } else {
                    int m = (1 + r) / 2;
                    build(2 * p, 1, m);
                    build(2 * p + 1, m, r);
300
                    q[p] = q[2 * p] * q[2 * p + 1];
301
                }
302
303
            };
            build(1, 0, n);
304
            function<void(int, int, int, const poly &)> work = [&](int p, int l, int r, const poly &num) {
                if (r - 1 == 1) {
306
                    if (1 < int(ans.size()))</pre>
307
                        ans[1] = num[0];
308
                } else {
309
                    int m = (1 + r) / 2;
310
                    work(2 * p, 1, m, num.mulT(q[2 * p + 1]).modxk(m - 1));
                    work(2 * p + 1, m, r, num.mulT(q[2 * p]).modxk(r - m));
                }
313
            };
314
            work(1, 0, n, mulT(q[1].inv(n)));
315
            return ans;
316
317
318 };
```

3.22 Poly

```
namespace Poly {
       const int N = ...;
       const int MAXN = N << 3;</pre>
       const int P = 998244353;
       const int G = 3;
       11 qp(ll a, ll b) {
           11 \text{ res} = 1; a \% = P;
           while(b) {
                if (b & 1) res = res * a % P;
10
               a = a * a % P;
11
               b >>= 1;
12
           }
13
           return res;
15
       }
16
       const int Gi = qp(G, P - 2);
17
       const int I2 = qp(2, P - 2);
18
```

```
int r[MAXN];
19
      11 t1[MAXN], t2[MAXN], t3[MAXN], t4[MAXN], t5[MAXN], t6[MAXN], t7[MAXN];
20
21
      // int N, L;
      // void init(int n) {
23
      //
             int N = 1, l = -1; while (N \le n \le 1) N \le 1, l++;
             for(int i = 1; i < N; ++i) r[i] = (r[i >> 1] >> 1) | ((i & 1) << l);
      //
25
      // }
26
      void inplaceNTT(ll *a, int n, int op) {
           for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i) if(i < r[i]) swap(a[i],a[r[i]]);</pre>
           for(int m2 = 2, m = 1; m2 <= n; m = m2, m2 <<= 1) {
30
               11 wn = qp(op == 1 ? G : Gi, (P - 1) / m2), x, y;
31
               for(int 1 = 0; 1 < n; 1 += m2) {
32
                   11 w = 1;
33
                   for(int i = 1; i < 1 + m; ++i) {
                       x = a[i], y = w * a[i + m] % P;
                       a[i] = (x + y) \% P;
                       a[i + m] = (x + P - y) \% P;
                       W = W * Wn \% P;
                   }
               }
           }
          if (op == -1) {
               ll inv = qp(n, P - 2);
43
              for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i) a[i] = a[i] * inv % P;</pre>
44
           }
45
46
      inline void NTT(ll *a, int n) { inplaceNTT(a, n, 1); }
47
      inline void INTT(ll *a, int n) { inplaceNTT(a, n, -1); }
      // 多项式微分 (求导)
50
      inline void Derivative(ll *a, ll *b, int n) {
51
           for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i) b[i] = a[i + 1] * (i + 1) % P;
52
           b[n - 1] = 0;
      }
      // 多项式积分
56
      inline void Integral(ll *a, ll *b, int n) {
57
           for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i) b[i + 1] = a[i] * qp(i + 1, P - 2) % P;
58
           b[0] = 0;
59
      }
60
      // 多项式翻转
      // b(x) = x^{n} a(\frac{1}{x})
63
      inline void Reverse(ll *a, ll *b, int n) {
64
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) b[i] = a[n - i - 1];
65
66
      // 多项式乘法逆
      // b(x) = a^{-1}(x) \mod x^n
69
      void __Inverse(ll *a, ll *b, int n) {
70
           if(n == 1) {
71
              b[0] = qp(a[0], P - 2);
72
              return;
73
           __Inverse(a, b, (n + 1) >> 1);
           int N = 1, l = -1; while (N \le n \le 1) N \le 1
           for(int i = 1; i < N; ++i) r[i] = (r[i >> 1] >> 1) | ((i & 1) << 1);
           memcpy(t1, a, sizeof(a[0]) * n); fill(t1 + n, t1 + N, 0);
82
           NTT(t1, N); NTT(b, N);
83
```

148

```
for(int i = 0; i < N; ++i) b[i] = ((b[i] << 1) % P + P - t1[i] * b[i] % P * b[i] % P) % P;
84
            INTT(b, N);
85
86
            fill(b + n, b + N, 0);
       }
       inline void Inverse(ll *a, ll *b, int n) {
90
            fill(b, b + (n << 2), 0);
            __Inverse(a, b, n);
       }
       // 多项式对数函数
95
       // b(x) = \ln a(x) \mod x^n
96
       void Ln(ll *a, ll *b, int n) {
97
            #define aD t3
98
            #define aI t4
99
            Derivative(a, aD, n); Inverse(a, aI, n);
101
            int N = 1, l = -1; while (N \le n \le 1) N \le 1, l++;
102
            for(int i = 1; i < N; ++i) r[i] = (r[i >> 1] >> 1) | ((i & 1) << 1);
103
            NTT(aD, N); NTT(aI, N);
104
            for(int i = 0; i < N; ++i) aD[i] = aD[i] * aI[i] % P;</pre>
105
            INTT(aD, N); Integral(aD, b, n);
107
            #undef aD
108
            #undef aI
109
       }
110
111
       // 多项式指数函数
112
       // b(x) = exp \ a(x) \ mod \ x^n
       void Exp(ll *a, ll *b, int n) {
           #define Lnb t2
115
116
            if(n == 1) {
117
                b[0] = 1;
                return;
120
            Exp(a, b, (n + 1) >> 1);
121
            Ln(b, Lnb, n);
122
            int N = 1, l = -1; while (N \le n \le 1) N \le 1
123
            for(int i = 1; i < N; ++i) r[i] = (r[i >> 1] >> 1) | ((i & 1) << 1);
124
125
            memcpy(t1, a, sizeof(a[0]) * n); fill(t1 + n, t1 + N, 0);
            fill(Lnb + n, Lnb + N, 0);
128
            for(int i = 0; i < N; ++i) t1[i] = ((t1[i] - Lnb[i]) % P + P) % P;
129
            ++t1[0];
130
            NTT(b, N); NTT(t1, N);
131
            for(int i = 0; i < N; ++i) b[i] = b[i] * t1[i] % P;</pre>
132
            INTT(b, N);
133
134
            fill(b + n, b + N, 0);
135
            #undef Lnb
136
       }
137
138
       // 多项式乘法 (卷积)
139
       // c(x) = a(x) * b(x) mod x^{n} + m
140
       // deg c = n + m - 1
141
       void Convolution(ll *a, int n, ll *b, int m, ll *c) {
142
            int N = 1, l = -1; while (N \le (n + m) \le 1) N \le 1, l++;
143
            for(int i = 1; i < N; ++i) r[i] = (r[i >> 1] >> 1) | ((i & 1) << 1);
144
            memcpy(t1, a, sizeof(a[0]) * n); fill(t1 + n, t1 + N, 0);
146
            memcpy(t2, b, sizeof(b[0]) * m); fill(t2 + m, t2 + N, 0);
147
```

```
NTT(t1, N); NTT(t2, N);
149
            for (int i = 0; i < N; ++i) c[i] = t1[i] * t2[i] % P;</pre>
150
            INTT(c, N);
151
            fill(c + n + m, c + N, \theta);
153
       #define Multiply Convolution
154
155
       // 多项式除法
156
       // a(x) = b(x)Q(x) + R(x)
       // deg Q = n - m + 1
158
       // deg R = m - 1
159
       void Divide(l1 *a, int n, l1 *b, int m, l1 *Q, l1 *R) {
160
            #define aR t3
161
            #define bR t4
162
            #define bRi t5
163
            #define QR t6
164
            #define bQ t7
166
            int degQ = n - m + 1;
167
            int degR = m - 1;
168
169
            Reverse(a, aR, n); Reverse(b, bR, m);
170
            for (int i = degQ; i < m; ++i) bR[i] = 0;</pre>
            // get Q(x)
173
            Inverse(bR, bRi, degQ);
174
            Multiply(aR, n, bRi, degQ, QR);
175
            Reverse(QR, Q, degQ);
176
177
            // get R(x)
            Multiply(b, m, Q, degQ, bQ);
            for (int i = 0; i < degR; ++i) R[i] = (a[i] - bQ[i] + P) % P;</pre>
180
181
            #undef aR
182
            #undef bR
183
            #undef bRi
            #undef QR
       }
186
187
       // 多项式求平方根
188
       // b^{2}(x) = a(x)
189
       #define bI t3
190
       void __Sqrt(l1 *a, l1* b, int n) {
            if (n == 1) {
                b[0] = 1;
193
                return;
194
            }
195
196
            \_Sqrt(a, b, (n + 1) >> 1);
197
198
            Inverse(b, bI, n);
199
            Multiply(a, n, bI, n, bI);
200
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) b[i] = (b[i] + bI[i]) * I2 % P;
201
202
        inline void Sqrt(ll *a, ll *b, int n) {
203
            fill(bI, bI + (n << 2), 0);
            __Sqrt(a, b, n);
205
       }
206
       #undef bI
207
208
       struct poly {
209
            vector<11> a;
210
            int size() const { return a.size(); }
            int deg() const { return size() - 1; }
212
            11& operator [] (int i) { assert(i < size()); return a[i]; }</pre>
213
```

```
11 operator [] (int i) const { return i < size() ? a[i] : OLL; }</pre>
214
            void reverse() { std::reverse(a.begin(), a.end()); }
215
            void resize(int n) { a.resize(n); }
            poly(int n = 0) : a(n, 0) {}
218
            void DEBUG() {
219
                 cerr << "Poly DEBUG: " << endl;</pre>
220
                 for (const 11% v: a) cerr << v << " ";</pre>
221
                 cerr << endl;</pre>
            void DEBUG() const {
225
                 cerr << "Poly DEBUG: " << endl;</pre>
226
                 for (const 11& v: a) cerr << v << " ";</pre>
227
                 cerr << endl;
228
            }
229
231
            void input() {
232
                 for (11\& x: a) read(x);
233
            }
234
235
            void output() {
                 if (a.empty()) { puts(""); return; }
                 int n = a.size();
238
                 for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; ++i) printf("%1ld ", a[i]);</pre>
239
                 printf("%11d\n", a[n - 1]);
240
            }
241
242
            void output() const {
                 if (a.empty()) { puts(""); return; }
                 int n = a.size();
245
                 for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; ++i) printf("%lld ", a[i]);</pre>
246
                 printf("%lld\n", a[n - 1]);
247
            }
248
            poly inv(int n = -1) const {
                 if (n == -1) n = size();
251
                 static ll f[MAXN], g[MAXN];
252
                 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) f[i] = a[i];</pre>
253
                 Inverse(f, g, n);
254
                 poly res(n);
255
                 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) res[i] = g[i];</pre>
                 return res;
            }
258
259
            poly rev() const {
260
                 int n = size();
261
                 poly r(n);
262
                 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) r[i] = a[n - i - 1];
                 return r;
264
265
266
            poly sqrt() {
267
                 int n = a.size();
268
                 static ll f[MAXN], g[MAXN];
269
                 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) f[i] = a[i];</pre>
                 Sqrt(f, g, n);
271
                 poly res(n);
272
                 for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) res[i] = g[i];</pre>
273
                 return res;
274
            }
275
        };
276
277
        poly operator + (const poly& a, const poly& b) {
278
```

```
int k = max(a.size(), b.size());
279
            poly c(k);
280
            for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) c[i] = (a[i] + b[i]) % P;
281
            return c;
       }
283
284
       poly operator - (const poly& a, const poly& b) {
285
286
            int k = max(a.size(), b.size());
            poly c(k);
            for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) c[i] = (a[i] - b[i] + P) \% P;
            return c;
290
291
       poly operator * (const poly& a, const poly& b) {
292
            static ll ta[MAXN], tb[MAXN];
293
            int n = a.size(), m = b.size(), k = n + m - 1;
294
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) ta[i] = a[i];</pre>
            for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) tb[i] = b[i];
296
297
            Multiply(ta, n, tb, m, ta);
298
299
300
            poly c(k);
            for (int i = 0; i < k; ++i) c[i] = ta[i];</pre>
            return c;
302
       }
303
304
       pair<poly, poly> Divide(const poly& a, const poly& b) {
305
            static 11 ta[MAXN], tb[MAXN], tq[MAXN], tr[MAXN];
306
            int n = a.size(), m = b.size();
307
            if (n < m) return make pair(poly(0), a);</pre>
309
            int degQ = n - m + 1, degR = m - 1;
310
            for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) ta[i] = a[i];
311
            for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) tb[i] = b[i];
312
313
            Divide(ta, n, tb, m, tq, tr);
            poly q(degQ); for (int i = 0; i < degQ; ++i) q[i] = tq[i];
316
            poly r(degR); for (int i = 0; i < degR; ++i) r[i] = tr[i];
317
318
            return make_pair(q, r);
319
       }
320
       poly operator / (const poly &a, const poly &b) { return Divide(a, b).first; }
       poly operator % (const poly &a, const poly &b) { return Divide(a, b).second; }
323
324
325
326
       // given a(x), deg a = n
327
       // calc y_i = a(x_i) for i in [0, m), 0(n \log^2 n)
       poly t[N \ll 2], p[N];
329
       void build(int o, int l, int r) {
330
            if (1 == r) {
331
                t[o] = p[1];
332
                return;
333
            int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
            build(o << 1, 1, mid);
336
            build(o << 1 | 1, mid + 1, r);
337
            t[o] = t[o << 1] * t[o << 1 | 1];
338
339
       void __calcValue(int o, int l, int r, const poly& f, ll *x, ll *y) {
340
            // if (L == r) {
                   y[L] = f[0];
342
            //
                   return;
343
```

```
344
            if (r - 1 <= 75) { // 降低常数 (魔法)
345
                for (int i = 1; i <= r; ++i) {
                    11 v = 0;
                    for (int j = f.size() - 1; j >= 0; --j)
348
                        v = (v * x[i] % P + f[j]) % P;
349
                    y[i] = v;
350
                }
351
                return;
            }
354
            int mid = (1 + r) >> 1, 1c = o << 1, rc = o << 1 | 1;
355
            __calcValue(lc, l, mid, f % t[lc], x, y);
356
            __calcValue(rc, mid + 1, r, f % t[rc], x, y);
357
358
       }
       void calcValue(const poly& f, ll *x, ll*y, int m) {
359
            for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {
                p[i].resize(2);
361
                p[i][0] = P - x[i];
362
                p[i][1] = 1;
363
364
            build(1, 1, m);
365
            __calcValue(1, 1, m, f % t[1], x, y);
367
368
```

3.23 Simplex

```
Simplex Alogorithm:
      solve \max z = \sum_{j=1}^n c_j x_j
                                 \sum_{j=1}^{n} a_{ij} x_j = b_j, i = 1, 2, ..., m
      with restrictions like:
                                 x_j \geq 0
      in O(knm), where k is a const number.
      Tips: 1. min => -min => max
             2. x_1 + 2x_2 \le 9 \implies x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = 9, x_3 \ge 0
             3. x_k without restrictions => x_k = x_m - x_m and x_m, x_n \ge 0
10
     Notes: 1. c = A_{0}
              2. z = max cx
13
              3. Ax = b
14
15
16 enum {
       OK = 1,
17
       UNBOUNDED = 2,
       INFEASIBLE = 3
19
20 };
21 struct Simplex {
       constexpr static double eps = 1e-10;
23
       int n, m;
24
       int flag;
       double z;
       vector<vector<double>> A;
       vector<double> b, x;
28
       vector<int> idx, idy;
29
30
       Simplex(int _n, int _m) : n(_n), m(_m) {
31
           A = vector<vector<double>>(m + 1, vector<double>(n + 1));
            b = vector<double>(m + 1);
            x = vector<double>(n + 1);
            idx = vector<int>(m + 1);
35
            idy = vector<int>(n + 1);
```

```
}
37
38
       void input() {
39
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) read(A[0][i]); // A_{0,i} = c_i
           for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {
                for (int j = 1; j <= n; ++j) read(A[i][j]);</pre>
                read(b[i]);
           }
       }
       void pivot(int x, int y) {
           swap(idx[x], idy[y]);
49
           double k = A[x][y];
50
           for (int i = 1; i \le n; ++i) A[x][i] /= k;
51
           b[x] /= k;
           A[x][y] = 1 / k;
           for (int i = 0; i <= m; ++i) if (i != x) {
                k = A[i][y];
                b[i] -= k * b[x];
                A[i][y] = 0;
                for (int j = 1; j \le n; ++j) A[i][j] -= k * A[x][j];
           }
60
       }
61
62
       void init() {
63
           flag = OK;
64
           idx[0] = INT\_MAX; for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) idx[i] = n + i;
65
           idy[0] = INT\_MAX; for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) idy[i] = i;
           for(;;) {
                int x = 0, y = 0;
                for (int i = 1; i \leftarrow m; ++i) if (b[i] \leftarrow -eps \&\& idx[i] \land idx[x]) x = i;
                if (!x) break;
                for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) if (A[x][i] < -eps && idy[i] < idy[y]) y = i;
                if (!y) { flag = INFEASIBLE; break; }
                pivot(x, y);
76
           }
77
       }
78
       void simplex() {
           for(;;) {
                int x = 0, y = 0;
                for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) if (A[0][i] > eps && idy[i] < idy[y]) y = i;
                if (!y) break;
                for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) if (A[i][y] > eps) {
                    if (!x) x = i;
                    else {
                        double delta = b[i] / A[i][y] - b[x] / A[x][y];
                        if (delta < -eps) x = i;
90
                        else if (delta < eps && idx[i] < idx[x]) x = i;</pre>
91
                if (!x) { flag = UNBOUNDED; break; }
                pivot(x, y);
           }
           z = -b[0];
100
       void work() {
101
```

```
init();
102
            if (flag == OK) simplex();
103
            if (flag == OK) {
104
                 for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
                     x[i] = 0;
106
                     for (int j = 1; j <= m; ++j) if (idx[j] == i) { x[i] = b[j]; break; }
107
                 }
108
            }
109
        }
111
        void DEBUG() {
112
            cerr << fixed << setprecision(3);</pre>
113
            cerr << "Simplex Debug: \n";</pre>
114
            for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {
115
                 for (int j = 1; j <= n; ++j) {
                     cerr << A[i][j] << " ";
                 }
                 cerr << "\n";
            }
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) cerr << x[i] << " ";</pre>
            cerr << endl;</pre>
            cerr << "Z = " << z << endl;</pre>
123
124
125 };
```

3.24 SimpsonIntegral

```
namespace SimpsonIntegral {
      // calculate \int_l^r f(x) dx
      double f(double x) {
          return (c * x + d) / (a * x + b);
      double simpson(double 1, double r) {
          double mid = (1 + r) / 2;
          return (r - 1) * (f(1) + 4 * f(mid) + f(r)) / 6;
10
      }
11
12
      double integral(double 1, double r, double eps, double ans) {
          double mid = (1 + r) / 2;
          double fl = simpson(l, mid), fr = simpson(mid, r);
          if (abs(fl + fr - ans) <= 15 * eps)
16
               return fl + fr + (fl + fr - ans) / 15;
          return integral(1, mid, eps / 2, fl) + integral(mid, r, eps / 2, fr);
18
      }
19
20
      double integral(double 1, double r, double eps = 1e-8) {
21
          return integral(l, r, eps, simpson(l, r));
22
23
24 }
```

4 other

4.1 BFPRT

```
template<typename T, typename Cmp>
      T kth_index(T* a, int l, int r, int k, Cmp cmp);
      template<typename T, typename Cmp>
      int insert_sort(T* a, int 1, int r, Cmp cmp) {
10
           for (int i = 1 + 1; i <= r; ++i) {
               int tmp = a[i];
               int j = i - 1;
               while(j >= 1 \&\& a[j] > tmp) {
                   a[j + 1] = a[j];
                   --j;
               a[j + 1] = tmp;
19
          return 1 + (r - 1) / 2;
20
      }
21
      template<typename T, typename Cmp>
23
      int pivot(T* a, int l, int r, Cmp cmp) {
           if (r - 1 < 5) return insert_sort(a, 1, r, cmp);</pre>
           int lst = 1 - 1;
           for (int i = 1; i + 4 \le r; i += 5) {
               int p = insert_sort(a, i, i + 4, cmp);
               swap(a[++lst], a[p]);
30
           return kth_index<T>(a, 1, 1st, (1st - 1 + 1) / 2 + 1, cmp);
31
      }
32
33
      template<typename T, typename Cmp>
34
      int partition(T* a, int 1, int r, Cmp cmp) {
           int p = pivot(a, l, r, cmp);
           swap(a[p], a[r]);
37
           int lst = 1 - 1;
           for (int i = 1; i < r; ++i) {</pre>
               if (cmp(a[i], a[r])) swap(a[++lst], a[i]);
           swap(a[++lst], a[r]);
           return lst;
44
45
      template<typename T, typename Cmp>
46
      T kth_index(T* a, int l, int r, int k, Cmp cmp) {
47
          int p = partition(a, l, r, cmp);
           int d = p - 1 + 1;
           if (d == k) return p;
           else if (d < k) return kth_index(a, p + 1, r, k - d, cmp);</pre>
           else return kth_index(a, l, p - 1, k, cmp);
52
      }
      template<typename T>
      T kth index(T* a, int l, int r, int k) {
56
           return kth_index(a, l, r, k, less<T>());
57
      }
58
59 };
```

4.2 cpp-header

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

using ll = int64_t;
using ull = uint64_t;
using uint = uint32_t;
using VI = vector<int>;
```

```
s using VL = vector<11>;
9 using VVI = vector<vector<int>>;
10 using VVL = vector<vector<11>>;
using PII = pair<int, int>;
12 using PLL = pair<11, 11>;
14 #define REP(i, _, __) for (int i = (_); i < (__); ++i)</pre>
15 #define PER(i, _, __) for (int i = (_ - 1); i >= (__); --i)
16 #define FOR(i, _, _) for (int i = (_); i <= (__); ++i)
17 #define ROF(i, _, __) for (int i = (_); i >= (__); --i)
18 #define FC(v, V) for (const auto& v : V)
19 #define FE(v, V) for (auto& v : V)
20
21 #define EB emplace_back
22 #define PB push_back
23 #define MP make_pair
24 #define FI first
25 #define SE second
26 #define SZ(x) (int((x).size()))
27 #define ALL(x) (x).begin(), (x).end()
28 #define LLA(x) (x).rbegin(), (x).rend()
30 #define rd read
31 #define pr print
32 #define pf printf
33 #define ps prints
34 #define pln println
36 #ifdef BACKLIGHT
37 #include "debug.h"
38 #else
39 #define debug(...)
40 #endif
42 template <typename T>
43 T MIN(T a, T b)
44 {
       return min(a, b);
45
46 }
47
48 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
49 First MIN(First f, Rest... r)
       return min(f, MIN(r...));
52 }
53
54 template <typename T>
55 T MAX(T a, T b)
56 {
       return max(a, b);
57
58 }
59
60 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
61 First MAX(First f, Rest... r)
62 {
       return max(f, MAX(r...));
64 }
66 template <typename T>
67 inline void umin(T& a, const T& b)
68 {
       if (a > b)
69
            a = b;
70
71 }
72
```

```
73 template <typename T>
74 inline void umax(T& a, const T& b)
75 {
        if (a < b)
77
            a = b;
78 }
79
80 11 FIRSTTRUE(11 1, 11 r, function<bool(11)> f)
81 {
       11 \text{ res} = 1 - 1, \text{ mid};
82
       while (1 <= r)
83
84
            mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
85
            if (f(mid))
86
                 r = mid - 1, res = mid;
 87
            else
                 l = mid + 1;
        }
90
       return res;
91
92 }
93
94 ll LASTTRUE(ll l, ll r, function<bool(ll)> f)
95 {
       11 \text{ res} = 1 - 1, \text{ mid};
96
       while (1 <= r)
97
98
            mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
99
            if (f(mid))
100
                 1 = mid + 1, res = mid;
101
            else
102
                 r = mid - 1;
103
104
        return res;
105
106
107
   const int __BUFFER_SIZE__ = 1 << 20;</pre>
109 bool NEOF = 1;
110 int __top;
111 char __buf[__BUFFER_SIZE__], *__p1 = __buf, *__p2 = __buf, __stk[996];
112 inline char nc()
113 {
        if (!NEOF)
114
            return EOF;
        if (__p1 == __p2)
117
             _p1 = __buf;
118
              _p2 = __buf + fread(__buf, 1, __BUFFER_SIZE__, stdin);
119
            if (__p1 == __p2)
120
                 NEOF = 0;
                 return EOF;
123
            }
124
        }
125
        return *__p1++;
126
127 }
129 #define rd read
130 template <typename T>
131 inline bool read(T& x)
132 {
        char c = nc();
133
       bool f = 0;
134
       x = 0;
       while (!isdigit(c)) c == '-' && (f = 1), c = nc();
136
       while (isdigit(c)) x = (x << 3) + (x << 1) + (c ^ 48), c = nc();
137
```

```
if (f)
138
            x = -x;
139
       return NEOF;
140
141 }
142
inline bool need(char c) { return (c != '\n') && (c != ' '); }
144
145 inline bool read(char& a)
146
       while ((a = nc()) \&\& need(a) \&\& NEOF)
147
148
        return NEOF;
149
150 }
151
152 inline bool read(char* a)
153
       while ((*a = nc()) \&\& need(*a) \&\& NEOF) ++a;
        *a = '\0';
155
        return NEOF;
156
157
158
159 inline bool read(double& x)
160
        bool f = 0;
161
        char c = nc();
162
       x = 0;
163
       while (!isdigit(c))
164
165
            f |= (c == '-');
166
            c = nc();
168
       while (isdigit(c))
169
170
            x = x * 10.0 + (c ^ 48);
171
            c = nc();
172
        if (c == '.')
        {
175
            double temp = 1;
176
            c = nc();
177
            while (isdigit(c))
178
                temp = temp / 10.0;
                x = x + temp * (c ^ 48);
                c = nc();
            }
183
        }
184
        if (f)
185
            x = -x;
186
        return NEOF;
187
188
189
190 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
inline bool read(First& f, Rest&... r)
192 {
        read(f);
193
        return read(r...);
195 }
196
197 template <typename T>
198 inline void print(T x)
199 {
        if (x < 0)
200
            putchar('-'), x = -x;
201
        if (x == 0)
202
```

```
{
203
           putchar('0');
204
205
           return;
206
        top = 0;
207
       while (x)
208
209
            _stk[++__top] = x % 10 + '0';
210
           x /= 10;
       while (__top)
213
214
           putchar(__stk[__top]);
215
           --__top;
216
217
218
   template <typename First, typename... Rest>
220
  inline void print(First f, Rest... r)
222
       print(f);
223
       putchar('
224
       print(r...);
226
227
228 template <typename T>
229 inline void prints(T x)
230 {
231
       print(x);
       putchar(' ');
233 }
234
235 template <typename T>
236 inline void println(T x)
237 {
       print(x);
       putchar('\n');
240
242 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
243 inline void println(First f, Rest... r)
244
       print(f);
       putchar(' ');
       println(r...);
247
248
249
250 template <typename T>
  void println(const vector<T>& V)
^{251}
       for (const auto& v : V) print(v), putchar(' ');
253
       putchar('\n');
254
255
256
257 mt19937 rng(chrono::steady_clock::now().time_since_epoch().count());
  int rnd(int 1, int r) { return 1 + rng() % (r - 1 + 1); }
260 const int N = 5e5 + 5;
261 const int M = 3e6 + 5;
262 const int K = 1e7 + 5;
263 const int MOD = 1e9 + 7;
                                          // 998244353 1e9 + 7
264 const int INF = 0x3f3f3f3f3f;
                                         // 1e9 + 7 0x3f3f3f3f
266 const double EPS = 1e-8;
267 const double PI = acos(-1.0);
```

```
268
269 int qp(int a, int b, int p = MOD)
270 {
       int r = 1;
       for (; b; b >>= 1)
272
273
            if (b & 1)
274
                r = 111 * r * a % p;
275
            a = 111 * a * a % p;
       return r;
279
280
281 void solve(int Case)
282
       /* write code here */
       /* gl & hf */
285
286
   int main()
287
288
   #ifdef BACKLIGHT
289
       freopen("a.in", "r", stdin);
       // freopen("a.out", "w", stdout);
       auto begin = std::chrono::steady clock::now();
292
   #endif
293
       int T = 1;
294
       rd(T);
295
       for (int _ = 1; _ <= T; _++) solve(_);
296
   #ifdef BACKLIGHT
       auto end = std::chrono::steady_clock::now();
299
       auto duration =
300
            std::chrono::duration_cast<std::chrono::milliseconds>(end - begin);
301
       cerr << "\033[32mTime Elasped: " << duration.count() << " ms\033[0m"</pre>
302
             << endl;
   #endif
304
       return 0;
305
306
```

4.3 debug

1 #include <bits/stdc++.h>

```
using namespace std;
4 using ll = int64_t;
5 using ull = uint64_t;
6 using uint = uint32_t;
vector<int>;
8 using VL = vector<11>;
9 using VVI = vector<vector<int>>;
10 using VVL = vector<vector<11>>;
using PII = pair<int, int>;
12 using PLL = pair<11, 11>;
13
14 #define REP(i, _, __) for (int i = (_); i < (__); ++i)</pre>
15 #define PER(i, _, __) for (int i = (_ - 1); i >= (__); --i)
16 #define FOR(i, _, __) for (int i = (_); i <= (__); ++i)</pre>
17 #define ROF(i, _, __) for (int i = (_); i >= (__); --i)
18 #define FC(v, V) for (const auto& v : V)
19 #define FE(v, V) for (auto& v : V)
21 #define EB emplace back
22 #define PB push_back
```

```
23 #define MP make_pair
24 #define FI first
25 #define SE second
26 #define SZ(x) (int((x).size()))
27 #define ALL(x) (x).begin(), (x).end()
28 #define LLA(x) (x).rbegin(), (x).rend()
30 #define rd read
31 #define pr print
32 #define pf printf
33 #define ps prints
34 #define pln println
36 #ifdef BACKLIGHT
37 #include "debug.h"
38 #else
39 #define debug(...)
40 #endif
42 template <typename T>
43 T MIN(T a, T b)
44 {
      return min(a, b);
46 }
48 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
49 First MIN(First f, Rest... r)
50 {
      return min(f, MIN(r...));
51
52 }
54 template <typename T>
55 T MAX(T a, T b)
56 {
      return max(a, b);
57
58
60 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
61 First MAX(First f, Rest... r)
62 {
      return max(f, MAX(r...));
63
64 }
66 template <typename T>
67 inline void umin(T& a, const T& b)
68 {
      if (a > b)
69
           a = b;
70
71
73 template <typename T>
74 inline void umax(T& a, const T& b)
75 {
      if (a < b)
76
          a = b;
77
78 }
80 11 FIRSTTRUE(11 1, 11 r, function<bool(11)> f)
81 {
      ll res = 1 - 1, mid;
82
      while (1 <= r)
83
           mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
           if (f(mid))
86
               r = mid - 1, res = mid;
87
```

```
else
88
                1 = mid + 1;
89
90
       return res;
92 }
93
94 ll LASTTRUE(ll l, ll r, function<bool(ll)> f)
95 {
       11 \text{ res} = 1 - 1, \text{ mid};
       while (1 <= r)
98
            mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
99
            if (f(mid))
100
                1 = mid + 1, res = mid;
101
            else
102
                r = mid - 1;
103
       return res;
105
106
107
108 const int __BUFFER_SIZE__ = 1 << 20;</pre>
109 bool NEOF = 1;
110 int __top;
         __buf[__BUFFER_SIZE__], *__p1 = __buf, *__p2 = __buf, __stk[996];
112 inline char nc()
113 {
       if (!NEOF)
114
            return EOF;
       if (__p1 == __p2)
            __p1 = __buf;
              _p2 = __buf + fread(__buf, 1, __BUFFER_SIZE__, stdin);
119
            if (__p1 == __p2)
120
121
                NEOF = 0;
122
                return EOF;
123
124
125
       return *__p1++;
126
127
128
129 #define rd read
130 template <typename T>
131 inline bool read(T& x)
132
        char c = nc();
133
       bool f = 0;
134
       x = 0;
       while (!isdigit(c)) c == '-' && (f = 1), c = nc();
       while (isdigit(c)) x = (x << 3) + (x << 1) + (c ^ 48), c = nc();
        if (f)
138
            x = -x;
139
       return NEOF;
140
141 }
142
inline bool need(char c) { return (c != '\n') && (c != ' '); }
145 inline bool read(char& a)
146 {
       while ((a = nc()) \&\& need(a) \&\& NEOF)
147
148
       return NEOF;
149
150 }
152 inline bool read(char* a)
```

```
153 {
       while ((*a = nc()) \&\& need(*a) \&\& NEOF) ++a;
154
        *a = ' \0';
155
        return NEOF;
156
157 }
158
159 inline bool read(double& x)
160 {
       bool f = 0;
161
        char c = nc();
163
       x = 0;
       while (!isdigit(c))
164
165
            f |= (c == '-');
166
            c = nc();
167
168
       while (isdigit(c))
170
        {
            x = x * 10.0 + (c ^ 48);
171
            c = nc();
172
173
       if (c == '.')
174
            double temp = 1;
176
            c = nc();
177
            while (isdigit(c))
178
179
                 temp = temp / 10.0;
180
                x = x + temp * (c ^ 48);
181
                 c = nc();
184
        if (f)
185
            x = -x;
186
        return NEOF;
187
188
190 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
   inline bool read(First& f, Rest&... r)
191
192
       read(f);
193
       return read(r...);
194
195
   template <typename T>
   inline void print(T x)
198
199
        if (x < 0)
200
            putchar('-'), x = -x;
201
        if (x == 0)
202
        {
203
            putchar('0');
204
            return;
205
       }
206
        __top = 0;
207
       while (x)
209
             _stk[++__top] = x % 10 + '0';
210
            x /= 10;
211
       }
212
       while (__top)
213
214
            putchar(__stk[__top]);
             --<u>_</u>top;
216
217
```

```
218 }
219
220 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
221 inline void print(First f, Rest... r)
222 {
       print(f);
223
       putchar(' ');
224
       print(r...);
225
226 }
228 template <typename T>
229 inline void prints(T x)
230 {
       print(x);
231
       putchar(' ');
232
233
  template <typename T>
236 inline void println(T x)
237
238
       print(x);
       putchar('\n');
239
240
242 template <typename First, typename... Rest>
243 inline void println(First f, Rest... r)
244 {
       print(f);
245
       putchar(' ');
246
       println(r...);
248 }
249
250 template <typename T>
251 void println(const vector<T>& V)
252 {
       for (const auto& v : V) print(v), putchar(' ');
       putchar('\n');
255
256
  mt19937 rng(chrono::steady clock::now().time since epoch().count());
  int rnd(int 1, int r) { return 1 + rng() % (r - 1 + 1); }
  const int N = 5e5 + 5;
  const int M = 3e6 + 5;
_{262} const int K = 1e7 + 5;
  const int MOD = 1e9 + 7;
                                         // 998244353 1e9 + 7
264 const int INF = 0x3f3f3f3f;
                                         // 1e9 + 7 0x3f3f3f3f
266 const double EPS = 1e-8;
267 const double PI = acos(-1.0);
269 int qp(int a, int b, int p = MOD)
270 {
       int r = 1;
271
       for (; b; b >>= 1)
           if (b & 1)
              r = 111 * r * a % p;
275
           a = 111 * a * a % p;
276
       }
277
       return r;
278
279 }
281 void solve(int Case)
282 {
```

```
/* write code here */
283
       /* gl & hf */
284
285
287 int main()
288
   #ifdef BACKLIGHT
289
       freopen("a.in", "r", stdin);
290
       // freopen("a.out", "w", stdout);
       auto begin = std::chrono::steady_clock::now();
   #endif
293
       int T = 1;
294
       rd(T);
295
       for (int _ = 1; _ <= T; _++) solve(_);
296
297
   #ifdef BACKLIGHT
298
       auto end = std::chrono::steady_clock::now();
       auto duration =
300
            std::chrono::duration cast<std::chrono::milliseconds>(end - begin);
301
       cerr << "\033[32mTime Elasped: " << duration.count() << " ms\033[0m"</pre>
302
303
             << endl;
   #endif
304
305
       return 0;
306
```

4.4 java-header

```
import java.io.*;
2 import java.util.*;
3 import java.math.*;
5 public class Main {
      public static void main(String[] args) {
          InputStream inputStream = System.in;
          OutputStream outputStream = System.out;
          InputReader in = new InputReader(inputStream);
          PrintWriter out = new PrintWriter(outputStream);
          Task solver = new Task();
          int T = 1;
          // T = in.nextInt();
          for (int i = 1; i <= T; ++i)
              solver.solve(i, in, out);
          out.close();
18
      }
19
      static class Task {
          public void solve(int testNumber, InputReader in, PrintWriter out) {
              // write your solution here
              out.println("Hello World");
          }
      }
      static class InputReader {
          public BufferedReader reader;
29
          public StringTokenizer tokenizer;
30
31
          public InputReader(InputStream stream) {
              reader = new BufferedReader(new InputStreamReader(stream), 32768);
              tokenizer = null;
          public String next() {
```

```
while (tokenizer == null || !tokenizer.hasMoreTokens()) {
38
39
                   try {
                       tokenizer = new StringTokenizer(reader.readLine());
40
                   } catch (IOException e) {
                       throw new RuntimeException(e);
               }
               return tokenizer.nextToken();
           }
           public int nextInt() {
               return Integer.parseInt(next());
49
50
51
52
      }
53 }
```

4.5 SimulateAnneal

```
struct SimulateAnneal {
      constexpr static double p = 0.996;
      inline double Rand() { return 1.0 * rand() / RAND_MAX; }
      int n;
      vector<int> X, Y, W;
      double ax, ay;
      SimulateAnneal(int _n) : n(_n), X(n), Y(n), W(n) {}
10
      void input() {
11
          for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
12
               read(X[i], Y[i], W[i]);
13
           }
      }
16
      double cost(double x, double y) {
17
          double res = 0;
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
               double dx = X[i] - x;
               double dy = Y[i] - y;
               double d = sqrt(dx * dx + dy * dy);
               res += d * W[i];
23
24
          return res;
25
      }
26
27
      void init() {
          ax = 0; ay = 0;
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) ax += X[i], ay += Y[i];
30
           ax /= n; ay /= n;
31
      }
32
33
      void simulate_anneal() {
34
           srand(time(0));
           double T = 1e6, TE = 1e-8;
36
           double cx = ax, cy = ay, cc = cost(cx, cy);
37
           while(T > TE) {
38
               double nx = ax + (2 * Rand() - 1) * T;
39
               double ny = ay + (2 * Rand() - 1) * T;
40
               double nc = cost(nx, ny);
               double d = nc - cc;
44
               if (d < 0) cc = nc, ax = cx = nx, ay = cy = ny;
```

```
else if (exp(-d / T) > Rand()) {
46
                    cx = nx;
47
                    cy = ny;
                }
50
               T *= p;
           }
      }
53
      void work() {
55
56
           init();
           // try a try, AC is ok.
57
           simulate_anneal();
58
           simulate_anneal();
59
           simulate_anneal();
60
61
           simulate_anneal();
62
       }
63 };
```

5 string

5.1 ACAM

```
namespace ACAM {
      const int __N = 3e5 + 5;
      const int \underline{\underline{M}} = 26;
      int tot, tr[__N][__M], fail[__N], last[__N];
      int f[__N], e[__N];
      int eid[__N];
      multiset<int> st[__N];
      inline int idx(const char% c) { return c - 'a'; }
      inline void init() {
           tot = 0;
           memset(tr[0], 0, sizeof(tr[0]));
           f[0] = e[0] = 0;
      }
      inline int newnode() {
18
           ++tot;
19
           memset(tr[tot], 0, sizeof(tr[tot]));
20
           f[tot] = e[tot] = 0;
21
           return tot;
22
      }
24
      void insert(char* s, int n, int id) {
25
           int p = 0, c;
26
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
27
               c = idx(s[i]);
               if (!tr[p][c]) tr[p][c] = newnode();
               p = tr[p][c];
               ++f[p];
           }
32
           ++e[p];
33
34
           eid[id] = p;
           st[p].insert(0);
38
39
      // 字典图优化
40
```

```
// void getfail() {
41
              queue<int> q;
      //
42
              for (int i = 0; i < __M; ++i) if (tr[0][i]) fail[tr[0][i]] = 0, q.push(tr[0][i]);
      //
43
      //
              while(!q.empty()) {
      //
                  int p = q.front(); q.pop();
45
                  for (int c = 0; c < _M; ++c) {
      //
                      int nxt = tr[p][c];
      //
                      if (nxt) fail[nxt] = tr[fail[p]][c], q.push(nxt);
      //
                      else nxt = tr[fail[p]][c];
      //
      //
                  }
      //
              }
      // }
52
53
      // int query(char* t) {
54
              int n = strlen(t), p = 0, res = 0;
55
      //
              for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
      //
56
                  p = tr[p][t[i] - 'a'];
      //
      //
                  for (int j = p; j \&\& e[j] != -1; j = fail[j]) res += e[j], e[j] = -1;
      //
              }
      //
              return res:
60
      // }
61
62
      // 跳 fail 链
63
      void getfail() {
64
           queue<int> q;
65
           fail[0] = 0;
66
           for (int c = 0; c < __M; ++c) if (tr[0][c]) fail[tr[0][c]] = last[tr[0][c]] = 0, q.push(tr[0][c]);
67
           while(!q.empty()) {
68
               int p = q.front(); q.pop();
69
               for (int c = 0; c < __M; ++c) {
                   int u = tr[p][c];
                   if (u) {
                       q.push(u);
                       int v = fail[p];
                       while(v \&\& !tr[v][c]) v = fail[v];
                       fail[u] = tr[v][c];
                       last[u] = e[fail[u]] ? fail[u] : last[fail[u]];
                   }
               }
79
          }
80
81
82
      int queryMax(char* t, int n) {
           int p = 0, res = -1, c;
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
               c = idx(t[i]);
               while(p && !tr[p][c]) p = fail[p];
               p = tr[p][c];
               for (int j = p; j; j = last[j]) if (e[j]) updMax(res, (*st[j].rbegin()));
           return res;
91
92
93 } // namespace ACAM
```

5.2 GSAM

```
namespace GSAM {
using T = char;

inline int idx(T c) { return c - 'a'; }

const int __N = N << 1;
const int __M = 26;</pre>
```

```
int tot, next[__N][__M];
9
      int len[__N], fail[__N];
10
11
      inline void init() {
           tot = 0;
13
           fail[0] = -1; len[0] = 0;
           memset(next[0], 0, sizeof(next[0]));
      inline int newnode() {
           ++tot;
           fail[tot] = 0; len[tot] = 0;
20
           memset(next[tot], 0, sizeof(next[tot]));
21
           return tot;
22
      }
23
24
      void insertTrie(const T* s, int n) {
           int p = 0, c;
26
           for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
27
               c = idx(s[i]);
28
               if (!next[p][c]) next[p][c] = newnode();
               p = next[p][c];
30
           }
33
      int extendSAM(int last, int c) {
34
           int cur = next[last][c];
35
           if (len[cur]) return cur;
36
           len[cur] = len[last] + 1;
37
           int p = fail[last];
           while(p != -1) {
40
               if (!next[p][c]) next[p][c] = cur;
               else break;
               p = fail[p];
           }
           if (p == -1) {
46
               fail[cur] = 0;
               return cur;
48
           }
49
50
           int q = next[p][c];
           if (len[p] + 1 == len[q]) {
               fail[cur] = q;
53
               return cur;
           }
           int clone = newnode();
           for (int i = 0; i < \underline{M}; ++i)
               next[clone][i] = len[next[q][i]] ? next[q][i] : 0;
59
60
           len[clone] = len[p] + 1;
61
           while(p != -1 \&\& next[p][c] == q) {
62
               next[p][c] = clone;
63
               p = fail[p];
           fail[clone] = fail[q];
           fail[cur] = clone;
           fail[q] = clone;
           return cur;
70
      void build() {
72
           queue<pair<int, int>> q;
73
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < __M; ++i)
74
               if (next[0][i]) q.push(make_pair(0, i));
75
76
          while(!q.empty()) {
               pair<int, int> u = q.front(); q.pop();
               int last = extendSAM(u.first, u.second);
               for (int i = 0; i < M; ++i)
                   if (next[last][i]) q.push(make_pair(last, i));
          }
      }
      // 多模式串--本质不同子串数
85
      11 count() {
86
          11 \text{ res} = 0;
87
           for (int i = 1; i <= tot; ++i)</pre>
89
               res += len[i] - len[fail[i]];
90
          return res;
      }
91
92 }
```

5.3 KMP

```
namespace KMP {
      // pi_i = s[0...i] 最长 border
      void getPi(char* s, int n, int* pi) {
          pi[0] = 0;
          for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i) {</pre>
               int j = pi[i - 1];
               while(j > 0 && s[j] != s[i]) j = pi[j - 1];
               if (s[i] == s[j]) ++j;
               pi[i] = j;
          }
10
      }
11
      vector<int> getAllMatchPosition(char* s, int n, int* pi, char* t, int m) {
13
           s[n] = '#'; s[n + 1] = 0; ++n;
          KMP::getPi(s, n, pi);
          vector<int> ans;
           int p = 0;
           for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i) {
20
               while(p > 0 && t[i] != s[p]) p = pi[p - 1];
21
               if (t[i] == s[p]) {
22
                   ++p;
23
                   if (p == n - 1) {
                       ans.push_back(i + 2 - n);
               }
           }
29
          return ans;
30
      }
31
      int getPeriod(int n, int* pi) {
33
          return n - pi[n - 1];
34
      }
35
36 }
```

5.4 Manacher

```
namespace Manacher {
      // 1-based
      const int __N = N << 1;</pre>
      char s[__N];
      int n, len[__N];
      // @ t1 t2 t3 \0
      // ==> @ # t1 # t2 # t3 # \0
10
      inline void init(char* t, int m) {
11
12
           n = 2 * m + 1;
           s[0] = '0'; s[n] = '#'; s[n + 1] = 0;
           for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {
               s[2 * i - 1] = '#';
15
               s[2 * i] = t[i];
           }
      }
      // s[i-len[i]...i+len[i]] is palindromic
      // len[i]-1 is palindromic length in t
21
      void manacher(char* t, int m) {
22
           init(t, m);
23
           for (int i = 1, l = 0, r = 0, k; i <= n; ++i) {
24
25
               k = i > r ? 1 : min(r - i, len[l + r - i]);
               while(s[i - k] == s[i + k]) ++k;
               len[i] = k--;
               if (i + k > r) {
                   l = i - k;
                   r = i + k;
30
               }
           }
32
      }
34
      int getMaxPalindromicLength(char* t, int m) {
35
           manacher(t, m);
36
           int ma = 0;
37
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) updMax(ma, len[i]);</pre>
38
           return ma - 1;
40
      }
41 }
```

5.5 PAM

```
1 //最长双倍回文串长度
2 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
₃ using namespace std;
5 typedef long long 11;
6 const int N = 5e5 + 5;
8 struct Palindromic_Automaton{
      //0 偶根 1 奇根 range[2-tot]
9
      int s[N << 1],now;</pre>
10
      int next[N << 1][26], fail[N << 1], len[N << 1], last, tot;</pre>
11
      int cnt[N << 1]; //状态 i 表示的回文串数目
12
      // extend
      int trans[N << 1];</pre>
15
16
      void init(){
17
```

```
s[0]=len[1]=-1;
18
          fail[0]=tot=now=1;
19
          last=len[0]=0;
          memset(next[0],0,sizeof(next[0]));
          memset(next[1],0,sizeof(next[1]));
      int newnode(){
          tot++;
          memset(next[tot],0,sizeof(next[tot]));
          fail[tot]=cnt[tot]=len[tot]=0;
          return tot;
29
      int getfail(int x){
30
          while(s[now-len[x]-2]!=s[now-1])x=fail[x];
31
          return x;
32
33
      void extend(int c){
          s[now++]=c;
          int cur=getfail(last);
          if(!next[cur][c]){
              int p=newnode();len[p]=len[cur]+2;
              fail[p]=next[getfail(fail[cur])][c];
              next[cur][c]=p;
              // extend
              if(len[p]<=2)trans[p]=fail[p];</pre>
              else{
                  int tmp=trans[cur];
                  trans[p]=next[tmp][c];
          last=next[cur][c];
          cnt[last]++;
      int count(){return tot-1;}
      void calc(){
          for(int i=tot;i>=2;--i) cnt[fail[i]]+=cnt[i];
          cnt[0]=cnt[1]=0;
56
57
      int getans(){
          int ans=0;
59
          for(int i=2;i<=tot;i++){</pre>
              if(len[i]>ans && len[trans[i]]*2==len[i] && len[trans[i]]%2==0)ans=len[i];
          }
          return ans;
64
65
  }pam;
  char t[N];
69 int main()
70 {
      int n;
71
      scanf("%d",&n);
      scanf("%s",t);
      pam.init();
      for(int i=0;i<n;++i){</pre>
          pam.extend(t[i]-'a');
      printf("%d\n",pam.getans());
      return 0;
80 }
```

5.6 SA

```
namespace SA {
      // 0 based, 倍增法构建, O(nLogn)
      int height[N], c[N], x[N], y[N], sa[N], rk[N];
      void build_sa(int* s, int n) {
          n++;
          int i, j, k, m = 256; //m 为字符集大小, max(s[i])<m
          for (i = 0; i < m; i++) c[i] = 0;
          for (i = 0; i < n; i++) c[x[i] = s[i]]++;
          for (i = 1; i < m; i++) c[i] += c[i - 1];
          for (i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--) sa[--c[x[i]]] = i;
10
          for (j = 1; j \le n; j \le 1) {
11
              k = 0;
              for (i = n - j; i < n; i++) y[k++] = i;
               for (i = 0; i < n; i++) if (sa[i] >= j) y[k++] = sa[i] - j;
               for (i = 0; i < m; i++) c[i] = 0;
               for (i = 0; i < n; i++) c[x[y[i]]]++;
               for (i = 1; i < m; i++) c[i] += c[i - 1];</pre>
              for (i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--) sa[--c[x[y[i]]]] = y[i];
               swap(x, y);
              m = 0;
              x[sa[0]] = m++;
21
               for (i = 1; i < n; i++) {
22
                   if (y[sa[i]] == y[sa[i - 1]] \&\& y[sa[i] + j] == y[sa[i - 1] + j])
23
                       x[sa[i]] = m - 1;
24
                   else
                       x[sa[i]] = m++;
               if (m >= n) break;
          }
          k = 0:
          for (i = 0; i < n; i++) rk[sa[i]] = i;</pre>
          for (i = 0; i < n - 1; i++) {
               if (k) k--;
               j = sa[rk[i] - 1];
34
              while (s[i + k] == s[j + k]) k++;
35
              height[rk[i]] = k;
36
          }
37
      }
38
39 }
```

5.7 **SAIS**

```
namespace SAIS {
      // 1 based, O(n)
      int s[N << 1], t[N << 1], height[N], sa[N], rk[N], p[N], c[N], w[N];</pre>
      inline int trans(int n, int* S)
           int m = *max_element(S + 1, S + 1 + n);
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
               rk[S[i]] = 1;
           for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i)
               rk[i] += rk[i - 1];
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)</pre>
11
               s[i] = rk[S[i]];
12
          return rk[m];
13
14
      }
      #define ps(x) sa[w[s[x]]--] = x
      #define pl(x) sa[w[s[x]]++] = x
16
      inline void radix(int* v, int* s, int* t, int n, int m, int n1)
17
      {
18
           memset(sa, 0, n + 1 << 2);
19
```

```
memset(c, 0, m + 1 << 2);
20
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
21
22
               ++c[s[i]];
           for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i)
               w[i] = c[i] += c[i - 1];
           for (int i = n1; i; --i)
               ps(v[i]);
           for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i)
               w[i] = c[i - 1] + 1;
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i)
               if (sa[i] > 1 && t[sa[i] - 1])
                   pl(sa[i] - 1);
           for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i)
32
               w[i] = c[i];
33
           for (int i = n; i; --i)
34
               if (sa[i] > 1 && !t[sa[i] - 1])
                   ps(sa[i] - 1);
37
      inline void SAIS(int n, int m, int* s, int* t, int* p)
38
39
           int n1 = 0, ch = rk[1] = 0, *s1 = s + n;
40
           t[n] = 0;
41
           for (int i = n - 1; i; --i)
               t[i] = s[i] == s[i + 1] ? t[i + 1] : s[i] > s[i + 1];
           for (int i = 2; i <= n; ++i)
               rk[i] = t[i - 1] \&\& !t[i] ? (p[++n1] = i, n1) : 0;
45
           radix(p, s, t, n, m, n1);
46
           for (int i = 1, x, y; i <= n; ++i)
47
               if (x = rk[sa[i]]) {
                   if (ch <= 1 \mid | p[x + 1] - p[x] != p[y + 1] - p[y])
                       ++ch;
                   else
                       for (int j = p[x], k = p[y]; j \le p[x + 1]; ++j, ++k)
                           if ((s[j] << 1 | t[j]) ^ (s[k] << 1 | t[k])) {
                               ++ch;
                               break;
                   s1[y = x] = ch;
           if (ch < n1)
59
               SAIS(n1, ch, s1, t + n, p + n1);
60
           else
61
               for (int i = 1; i <= n1; ++i)
                   sa[s1[i]] = i;
           for (int i = 1; i <= n1; ++i)
               s1[i] = p[sa[i]];
          radix(s1, s, t, n, m, n1);
      inline void build_sa(int* S, int n)
           int m = trans(++n, S);
70
           SAIS(n, m, s, t, p);
71
           for (int i = 1; i < n; ++i)
72
               rk[sa[i] = sa[i + 1]] = i;
73
           for (int i = 1, j, k = 0; i < n; ++i)
74
               if (rk[i] > 1) {
                   for (j = sa[rk[i] - 1]; S[i + k] == S[j + k]; ++k)
                   if (height[rk[i]] = k)
                       --k;
79
               }
80
      }
81
82 }
```

5.8 SAM

```
1 //广义后缀自动机: insert 后重新将 Last 赋 1 (复杂度好像有可能退化)
2 #include<bits/stdc++.h>
₃ using namespace std;
5 typedef long long ll;
6 const int maxn=1e6+5;
8 char s[maxn];
9 struct Suffix Automaton
10 {
      //初始状态为 0,range[0...tot-1]
11
12
      struct state{
          int len,link;
          map<char,int>next;
      }st[maxn<<1];</pre>
15
      int last,tot;
16
      void init(){
          st[0].len=0;st[0].link=-1;
           tot++;
           last=0;
21
      }
22
23
      void extend(char c){
24
25
          int cur=tot++;
           st[cur].len=st[last].len+1;
           int p=last;
           while(p!=-1 \&\& !st[p].next.count(c)){
               st[p].next[c]=cur;
               p=st[p].link;
30
          if(p==-1)st[cur].link=0;
           else{
               int q=st[p].next[c];
34
               if(st[p].len+1==st[q].len)st[cur].link=q;
35
               else{
36
                   int clone=tot++;
37
                   st[clone].len=st[p].len+1;
38
                   st[clone].next=st[q].next;
                   st[clone].link=st[q].link;
                   while(p!=-1 \&\& st[p].next[c]==q){
                       st[p].next[c]=clone;
                       p=st[p].link;
                   st[q].link=st[cur].link=clone;
               }
           last=cur;
48
49
50
      11 count(){
51
          ll res=0;
           for(int i=0;i<tot;i++)res+=st[i].len-st[st[i].link].len;</pre>
           return res;
54
      }
55
  } sam;
56
  int main()
58
  {
      scanf("%s",s);
60
      sam.init();
61
      for(int i=0;s[i]!=0;i++)sam.extend(s[i]);
62
      printf("%11d\n",sam.count());
63
```

```
64 return 0;
```

5.9 SqAM

```
* 识别一个串的子序列, O(n^2)
     用法类似后缀自动机
4 */
5 struct SqAM{
      int next[N << 1][26], pre[N << 1], lst[26];</pre>
      int root, tot;
      void init(){
           root = tot = 1;
           for(int i = 0; i < 26; i++) lst[i] = 1;</pre>
10
11
12
      void extend(int c){
13
           int p = lst[c], np = ++tot;
14
           pre[np] = p;
           for (int i = 0; i < 26; i++)
           for (int j = lst[i]; j && !next[j][c]; j = pre[j])
               next[j][c] = np;
           lst[c]=np;
19
      }
20
21 };
```

5.10 string-hash

```
namespace Hash {
      // 1 based, double hash
      typedef long long 11;
      const 11 P1 = 29;
      const 11 P2 = 131;
      const 11 MOD1 = 1e9 + 7;
      const 11 MOD2 = 1e9 + 9;
      ll p1[N], p2[N], h1[N], h2[N];
      void init_hash(char* s, int n) {
          p1[0] = p2[0] = 1;
          for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) p1[i] = (p1[i - 1] * P1) % MOD1;
          for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) p2[i] = (p2[i - 1] * P2) % MOD2;
          for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++) h1[i] = (h1[i - 1] * P1 + s[i]) % MOD1;
          for(int i = 1; i \le n; i++) h2[i] = (h2[i - 1] * P2 + s[i]) % MOD2;
      }
      11 get_hash(int 1, int r) {
          11 H1 = ((h1[r] - h1[1 - 1] * p1[r - 1 + 1]) % MOD1 + MOD1) % MOD1;
18
          11 H2 = ((h2[r] - h2[1 - 1] * p2[r - 1 + 1]) % MOD2 + MOD2) % MOD2;
19
          return H1 * MOD2 + H2;
20
^{21}
22 }
```

5.11 SuffixBST

```
1 /**
2 * 1. 在当前字符串的后面插入字符
3 * 2. 在当前字符串的后面删除字符
4 * 3. 询问字符串 t 作为连续子串在当前字符串中出现了几次
5 * */
6 #include <bits/stdc++.h>
```

```
v using namespace std;
9 const int
               N
                  = 8e5 + 5;
10 const double INF = 1e18;
void decode( char* s, int len, int mask )
13 {
      for ( int i = 0; i < len; ++i )
14
          mask = ( mask * 131 + i ) % len;
17
          swap( s[ i ], s[ mask ] );
18
19 }
20
21 int q, n, na;
22 char a[ N ], t[ N ];
24 // SuffixBST(SGT Ver)
26 // 顺序加入,查询时将询问串翻转
27 // 以 i 结束的前缀,对应节点的编号为 i
28 // 注意: 不能写懒惰删除, 否则可能会破坏树的结构
29 const double alpha = 0.75;
30 int
               root;
31 int
               sz[ N ], L[ N ], R[ N ];
               tag[ N ];
32 double
33 int
               buffer_size, buffer[ N ];
34
35 bool cmp( int x, int y )
      if ( t[ x ] != t[ y ] )
          return t[ x ] < t[ y ];
38
      return tag[ x - 1 ] < tag[ y - 1 ];</pre>
39
40 }
42 void init()
43 {
      root = 0;
44
45
46
47 void new_node( int& rt, int p, double lv, double rv )
48
      sz[rt] = 1;
      tag[rt] = (lv + rv) / 2;
      L[ rt ] = R[ rt ] = 0;
52
53 }
55 void push_up( int x )
56 {
      if (!x)
57
          return;
58
      sz[x] = sz[L[x]] + 1 + sz[R[x]];
59
60 }
61
_{62} bool balance( int rt )
      return alpha * sz[ rt ] > max( sz[ L[ rt ] ], sz[ R[ rt ] ] );
64
65 }
66
67 void flatten( int rt )
68 {
      if (!rt)
69
          return;
70
      flatten( L[ rt ] );
71
```

```
buffer[ ++buffer_size ] = rt;
72
       flatten( R[ rt ] );
73
74 }
76 void build( int& rt, int l, int r, double lv, double rv )
77 {
       if (1 > r)
78
79
       {
80
           rt = 0;
           return;
       int
              mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
83
       double mv = (lv + rv) / 2;
84
85
                  = buffer[ mid ];
86
       rt
       tag[ rt ] = mv;
87
       build( L[ rt ], l, mid - 1, lv, mv );
       build( R[ rt ], mid + 1, r, mv, rv );
89
       push_up( rt );
90
91 }
92
93 void rebuild( int& rt, double lv, double rv )
94 {
       buffer_size = 0;
       flatten( rt );
96
       build( rt, 1, buffer_size, lv, rv );
97
98 }
99
void insert( int& rt, int p, double lv, double rv )
101 {
       if (!rt)
102
       {
103
           new_node( rt, p, lv, rv );
104
           return;
105
106
       if ( cmp( p, rt ) )
108
            insert( L[ rt ], p, lv, tag[ rt ] );
109
110
           insert( R[ rt ], p, tag[ rt ], rv );
111
112
       push_up( rt );
113
       if (!balance( rt ) )
           rebuild( rt, lv, rv );
116
117
118 void remove( int& rt, int p, double lv, double rv )
119 {
       if (!rt)
120
           return;
121
122
       if ( rt == p )
123
       {
124
           if ( !L[ rt ] || !R[ rt ] )
125
126
                rt = ( L[ rt ] | R[ rt ] );
127
            }
           else
129
            {
130
                // 找到 rt 的前驱来替换 rt
131
                int nrt = L[ rt ], fa = rt;
132
                while ( R[ nrt ] )
133
134
                    fa = nrt;
135
                    sz[ fa ]--;
136
```

第 193 页

201

```
nrt = R[ nrt ];
137
138
                if ( fa == rt )
139
140
                     R[ nrt ] = R[ rt ];
141
                }
142
                else
143
144
                     L[ nrt ] = L[ rt ];
                     R[ nrt ] = R[ rt ];
146
                     R[fa] = 0;
147
148
                rt
                           = nrt;
149
                tag[ rt ] = ( lv + rv ) / 2;
150
            }
151
       }
152
       else
        {
154
            double mv = (lv + rv) / 2;
155
            if ( cmp( p, rt ) )
156
                remove( L[ rt ], p, lv, mv );
157
                remove( R[ rt ], p, mv, rv );
160
161
       push_up( rt );
162
        if (!balance( rt ) )
163
            rebuild( rt, lv, rv );
164
165 }
167 bool cmp1( char* s, int len, int p )
168
       for ( int i = 1; i <= len; ++i, --p )
169
170
        {
            if ( s[ i ] < t[ p ] )</pre>
171
                return true;
            if ( s[ i ] > t[ p ] )
                return false;
        }
175
176 }
177
   int query( int rt, char* s, int len )
178
       if (!rt)
            return 0;
181
        if ( cmp1( s, len, rt ) )
182
            return query( L[ rt ], s, len );
183
       else
184
            return sz[ L[ rt ] ] + 1 + query( R[ rt ], s, len );
185
186
187
188 void solve( int Case )
189 {
       n = 0;
190
       scanf( "%d", &q );
191
       init();
       scanf( "%s", a + 1 );
194
       na = strlen(a + 1);
195
       for ( int i = 1; i <= na; ++i )
196
197
            t[ ++n ] = a[ i ];
198
            insert( root, n, 0, INF );
199
       }
200
```

```
int mask = 0;
202
       char op[ 10 ];
203
       for ( int i = 1; i <= q; ++i )
204
            scanf( "%s", op );
206
            if ( op[ 0 ] == 'A' )
207
208
                scanf( "%s", a + 1 );
209
                na = strlen(a + 1);
                decode(a + 1, na, mask);
                for ( int i = 1; i <= na; ++i )
213
                {
214
                    t[ ++n ] = a[ i ];
215
                    insert( root, n, 0, INF );
216
            }
            else if ( op[ 0 ] == 'D' )
219
220
                int x;
221
                scanf( "%d", &x );
222
                while (x)
223
                    remove( root, n, 0, INF );
226
                     --x;
227
                }
228
229
            else if ( op[ 0 ] == 'Q' )
230
                scanf( "%s", a + 1 );
                na = strlen(a + 1);
233
                decode(a + 1, na, mask);
234
235
                reverse(a + 1, a + 1 + na);
236
                a[na + 1] = 'Z' + 1;
238
                a[na + 2] = 0;
239
                int ans
                             = query( root, a, na + 1 );
240
241
                --a[ na ];
242
                ans -= query( root, a, na + 1 );
243
                printf( "%d\n", ans );
                mask ^= ans;
246
            }
247
       }
248
   }
^{249}
250
251 int main()
252 {
       int T = 1;
253
       for ( int i = 1; i <= T; ++i )
254
            solve( i );
255
       return 0;
256
257 }
```

5.12 Trie

```
namespace Trie {
// 1-based
const int __N = 4e6 + 5;
const int __M = 26;
int tot;
```

```
int ch[__N][__M];
      int f[__N], e[__N];
       inline void init() {
           tot = 0;
10
           memset(ch[0], 0, sizeof(ch[0]));
           f[0] = e[0] = 0;
12
13
      inline int newnode() {
           ++tot;
16
           memset(ch[tot], 0, sizeof(ch[tot]));
17
           f[tot] = e[tot] = 0;
18
           return tot;
19
      }
20
21
      inline int idx(char c) { return c - 'a'; }
23
      void insert(char* s) {
           int n = strlen(s + 1), p = 0, c;
25
           for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
26
               c = idx(s[i]);
               if (!ch[p][c]) ch[p][c] = newnode();
               p = ch[p][c];
               ++f[p];
30
           }
31
           ++e[p];
32
33
34
      int query(char* s) {
           int p = 0, n = strlen(s + 1), c;
           for(int i = 1; i <= n; i++){
37
               c = idx(s[i]);
               if(!ch[p][c]) return 0;
               p = ch[p][c];
           }
           return e[p];
43
44 }
```

5.13 ZAlgorithm

```
namespace ZAlgorithm {
      // 1-based
      // z_i = LCP(s, s[i..n])
      void getZ(char* s, int n, int* z) {
          z[1] = n;
          for (int i = 2, l = 0, r = 0; i <= n; ++i) {
               if (i \le r) z[i] = min(r - i + 1, z[i - l + 1]);
               else z[i] = 0;
              while(i + z[i] \leftarrow n && s[z[i] + 1] == s[i + z[i]]) ++z[i];
               if (i + z[i] - 1 > r) l = i, r = i + z[i] - 1;
          }
      }
13
14
      // p_i = LCP(s, t[i...m])
15
      void EXKMP(char* s, int n, int* z, char* t, int m, int* p) {
16
          getZ(s, n, z);
17
          for (int i = 1, l = 0, r = 0; i <= m; ++i) {
               if (i \le r) p[i] = min(r - i + 1, z[i - l + 1]);
               else p[i] = 0;
              while(i + p[i] <= m && s[p[i] + 1] == t[i + p[i]]) ++p[i];
               if (i + p[i] - 1 > r) l = i, r = i + p[i] - 1;
```

```
23 }
24 }
25 }
```